

Our Technologies, Your Tomorrow,



High Performance Air-Conditioning 2017





MITSUBISHI



High Performance Air-Conditioning **FD**series

The PAC range from Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Thermal systems is ideal for air conditioning offices, shops, restaurants, and bars ... as well as other commercial use. The versatility of the PAC range, offers you a wide selection of models in function of your installation needs. The modern and attractive design of our indoor units is harmoniously integrated in the any atmosphere creating a pleasant and relaxing environment.

CONTENTS

PRODUCT INFORMATION	page 4
PRODUCT LINE UP	page 18
BENEFITS SUMMARY	page 22
PRODUCT SERIES	page 24
CONTROL SYSTEMS	page 62
OUTDOOR UNIT DIMENSIONS	page 66
ENERGY LABEL (FOR EU / EEA AREA ONLY)	page 70



New Generation FDT

Automatic energy saving control

Keep maximum comfort with minimal draft

Quiet operation

New!

Draft Prevention Panel (Option)

- Brand new function in the market
- Flexible flap control for draft prevention

4 additional flaps are to be controlled individually at each operation mode.

They change air flow direction and prevents draft feeling . This new function also achieve more flexible control for air flow direction.

User can position Draft Prevention Panel panels by using the remote controller only (RC-EX3, RCN-T-5AW-E2).

New!

Motion Sensor (Option)

Two energy saving control by detecting human moving

Power Control

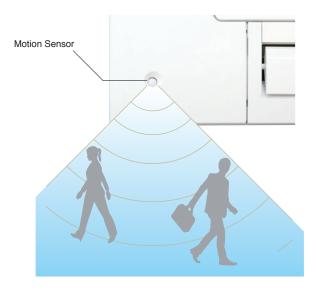
New motion sensor (option) detects human activity. Energy saving control is achieved by shifting set temperature according to detected amount of activity.

Auto-off

Unit will go off automatically when no activity is detected for 12 hours.

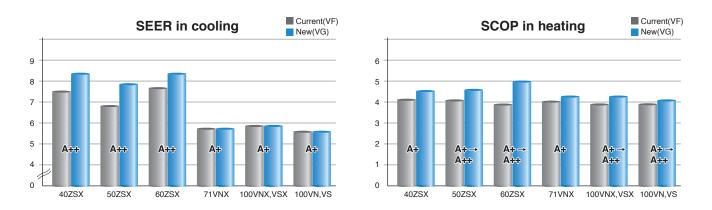


*It can also prevent user from being directly blown by hot drafts in heating mode.



High energy efficiency with new technology

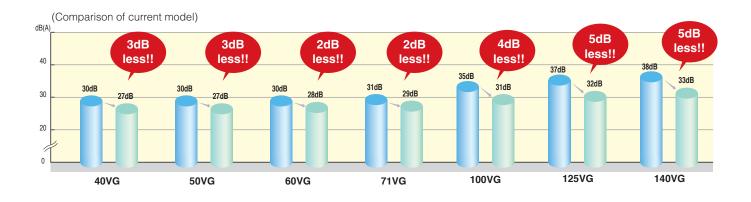
NEW FDT can achieve higher seasonal efficiency by Mitsubishi Heavy Industries latest technology.



• SEER and SCOP is defined in European regulations. Please refer to P70.

More quiet noise

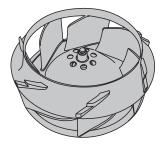
New technology has realised quiet noise with keeping capacity and comfort. A low noise is achieved by reducing the pressure fluctuation in an indoor unit. A fan guard attains both safety and quietness by flow.



Improve the aerodynamic performance of the unit

New designed component can have better aerodynamic perfromance and achieve lower noise.

New design turbo fan



• Fan guard (standard equipment)

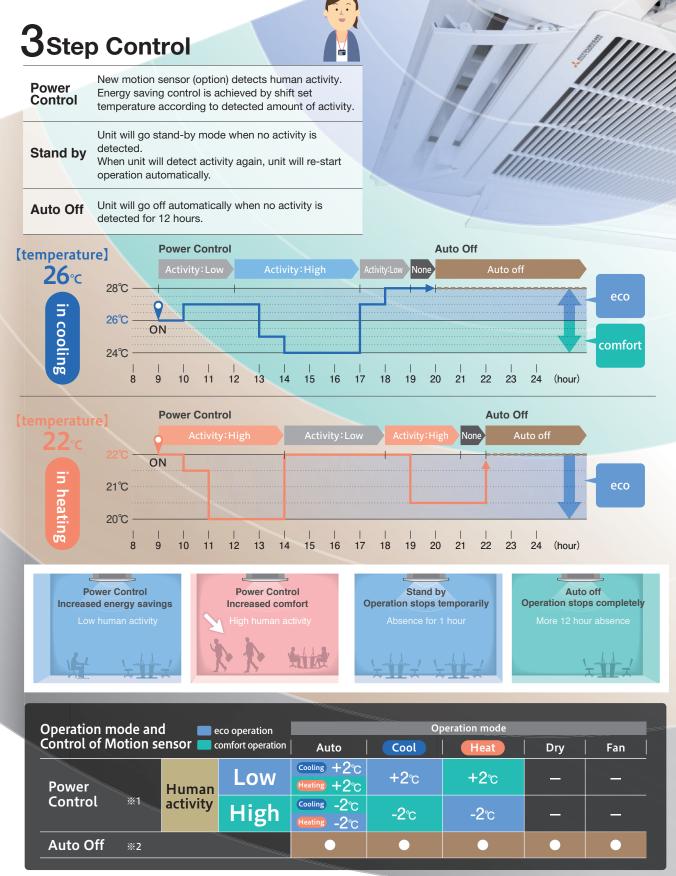




Draft Prevention Panel provides a comfortable airflow without any draft feeling. Whether cooling or heating a room, the remote control can be used to instantly suppress any warm or cool drafts. This accurately assists how air flow is directed out of the indoor unit.

Motion sensor

Energy saving control by detecting human moving



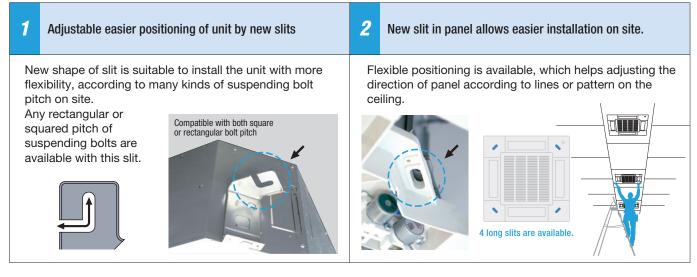
※1 Set temperature is revised maximum 2°C at Cooling/Heating mode by detecting heat volume movement. ※2 Absence for 1 hour ⇒ Operation stops ("Stand-by") More 12 hours absence ⇒ Operation stops completely

Serviceability & workability

Easy and quick installation and maintenance



Indoor unit is easily positioned and installed



Quick installation and maintenance

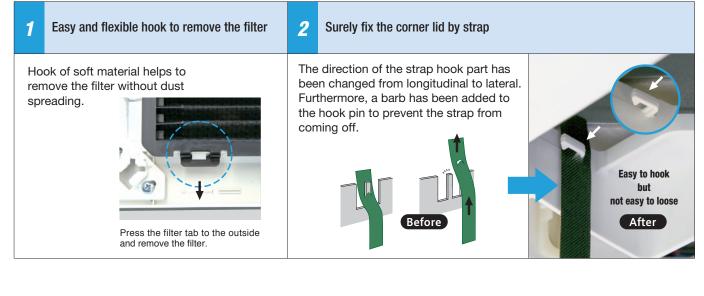
1 Easy access to component part for easy maintenance.	2 New shape of path of weiring
1The control box and bell mouth can be removed together.2Easy access to impeller and fan motor.	New shape of path gives easy wiring work for installation.
Control box	
3 No need to remove screws to take off the controller cover.	<i>4</i> More safe installation by stopper of washer
It is possible to loose and slide open the cover without remove of the screws. This prevents the cover from falling and damaging to stuffs on site.	When unit is installed with hook between washers, this stopper helps to install the unit safely, without adjusting washer. Separate the provisional washer securing material. Washer on the upper side

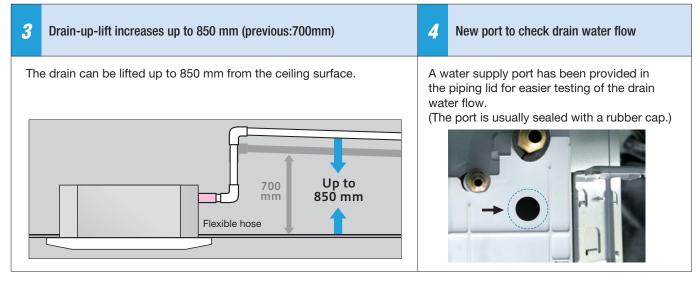
Builder Maintenance

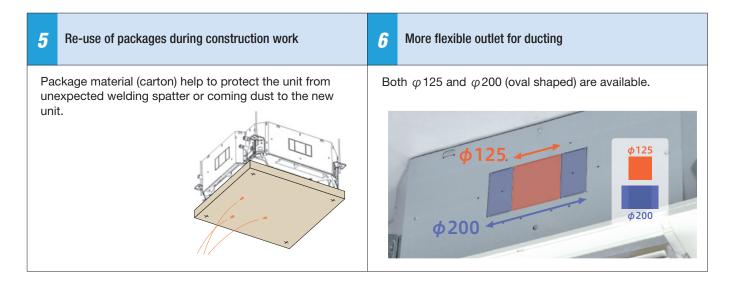


For smooth and easy working

Good help for installation and maintenance











Simple use with advanced setting REMOTE CONTROL

Easy touch and Easy view with full dot Liquid Crystal display

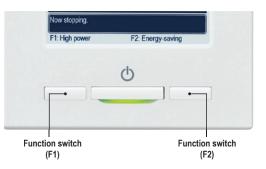


New functions

Function Switch

The function switch allows you to select and set two functions that you desire among the six available functions shown.

> These functions can be used by simply pressing the button after they are set, allowing you to use your preferable functions immediately.



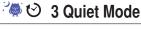
1 High Power Mode

High Power Mode achieve excessive cooling / heating capacity for 15 minutes to quickly adjust the room temperature to a comfortable level.



🔍 👄 🛛 2 Energy Saving Mode

Temperature is set to optimized to save energy without losing comfort.



Outdoor unit starts to operate quietly by activating this mode. The time of this mode can be set in conjunction with Indoor Silent Timer.

💼 🚯 4 Home Leave Mode

Home leave mode maintains the room temperature at a moderate level.



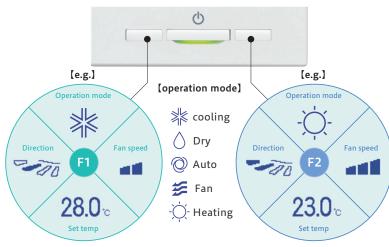
Operation mode, set temperature, fan speed and air flow direction are automatically adjusted to the programmed favorite setting.

6 Filter Sign

Announces the due time for cleaning the air filter.

Favorite Mode

Operation mode, set temperature, fan speed and air flow direction are memorized and allocated to two buttons that can be operated by one touch.



Draft prevention setting(only FDT series)

User can enable/disable the motion of panel with anti draft for each blow outlet for each operation mode.





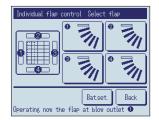
Adjusting Brightness of the **Operation lamp**

The brightness of the operation lamp behind Run/Stop switch can be adjusted by 10 stages.



Easy modification of Air Flow

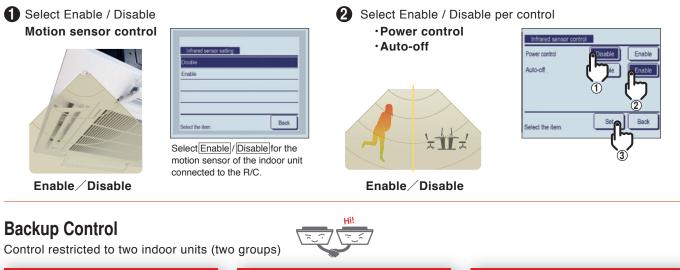
User can visually confirm and set the direction of louvres using the visual display on the remote controller.

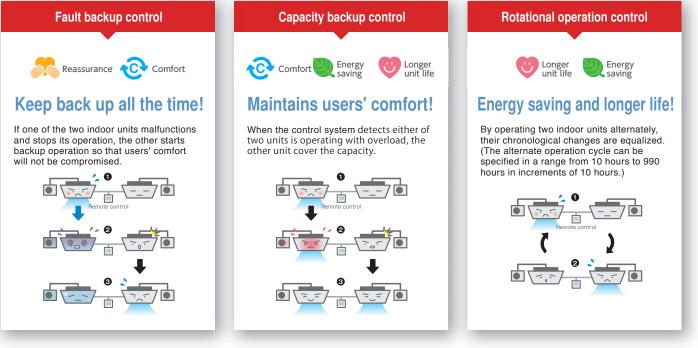




Motion sensor control

Presence of humans and the amount of motion are detected by a motion sensor to perform various controls.





Additional functions of External Input / Output

The external input/output of indoor unit by remote controller can set input/output based on user's demand.

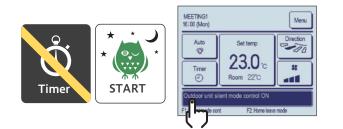


Card key on-off

External Input External Output Output - Operation 2 - Heating - Compressor ON (thermo-ON) CNT (1-6) - Inspection CNTA (1-2) Output 3 Cooling (defrosting) Input On/Off Fan operation Permission/Prohibition Fan operation with Phi or Hi 4 Output Cooling/Heating Fan operation with Me or Lo **Emergency Stop** Defrosting (oil return in heating operation) Set temp. shift Ventilation Output 5 Newly added Forced thermo-off Heater ON IU operation stop Newly added Free cooling · IU overload alarm Silent mode

Silent mode control

The Outdoor unit is controlled with priority on quietness. Silent mode control must be set to the F1 or F2 switch. User can start/stop the silent mode control with a single tap of a button.



Language Switching

User can select from the following languages: English/German/French/Spanish/Italian/Dutch/Turkish/ Portugal/Russian/Polish/Japanese/Chinese.

Select the	language				_
English	A				
Deutsch	լի	7			
Français					
Español					
Italiano					
Set n		ſ	Next	Back	Ì
Select th					1

Contact company & Error display

If any error occurs on the air conditioner, the "Unit protection stop" is indicated on the message display.

Ō 6:57PM (Wee OU Company MHI Coolin Set te st. Phone No. 000-000-0000 23.0° Normal display or display \$\$ 0 "Error' Back Back ect the item

New Wireless Kit & New Wireless Remote Controller

New Line-up

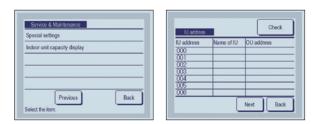
Model	Wireless kit
FDT	RCN-T-5AW-E2
FDTC	RCN-TC-24W-E2
FDE	RCN-E-E2
FDU	
FDUM	RCN-KIT4-E2
FDF	

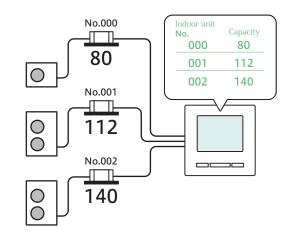
Function added

- 1) High power
- 2) Energy-saving
- 3) ON/OFF Timer by clock
- 4) Child lock
- 5) Silent mode control for Outdoor unit
- 6) Home leave mode

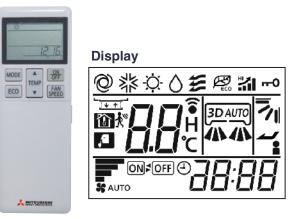
Indoor unit capacity display

Capacities of Indoor units connected to the RC-EX3 are displayed.





The functions and the operations will be improved.





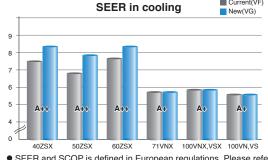
Our new advanced technology has realized high efficiency, strong heating and long piping.

This contributes to the environmental protection through energy saving and permits installation of the units (4~6HP) considering a heating operation under temperature conditions down to -20°C and design flexibility has been improved by extension of piping length to 100m.



High efficiency (comparison of FDT series)

Hyper inverter outdoor units high efficiency levels are achieved by our latest technologies, such as high efficient twin rotary compressors. Current(VF)

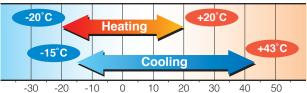


Current(VF) SCOP in heating New(VG) 6 5 4 з 2 A-A+ 1 0 50ZS> 60ZSX 71VNX 100VNX,VSX

SEER and SCOP is defined in European regulations. Please refer to P70.

Strong heating (Hyper Inverter 3~6HP)

-20°C : Heating operation down to -20°C -15°C : Nominal heating capacity maintained at -15°C

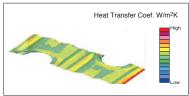


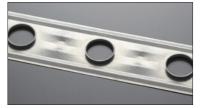
Max.heating capacity (kW)

<u> </u>	,	
	Hyper Inverter	Micro Inverter
FDC100VSX(4HP, 3Phase 380V)	16.0	12.5
FDC125VSX(5HP, 3Phase 380V)	18.0	16.0
FDC140VSX(6HP, 3Phase 380V)	20.0	16.5

Heat exchanger (All outdoor units)

Thanks to changing fin configuration from flat sheet to M shape fin. This high dimensional structure provides optimum balance of heat transfer and airflow.





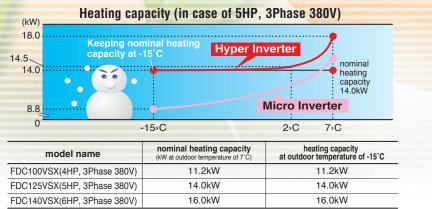


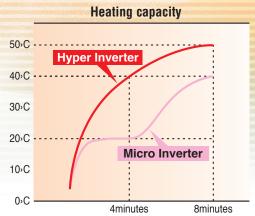
Leading powerful heating capacity in the industry

Thanks to optimization of refrigeration control with use of electric expansion valve and development of twin rotary compressors, max heating capacity has been increased.

Hyper Inverter series can reach the set temperature very quickly, keeping nominal heating capacity when outdoor temperature is -15°C. It is effective to be used even in cold area.

Temperature of supply air can reach 40°C in 4 minutes after start up under low temperature operation conditions (at both indoor and outdoor temperature of 2°C) and can reach 50°C in 8 minutes after that.





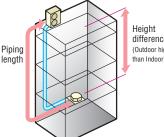
Please refer to our technical manual for installation conditions, operation range and heating/cooling capacities. (including 1Phase 220V)

Installation workability

Enhanced installation workability thanks to the extended pipe length - longest level in the industry and precharged refrigerant.

enath – 100m (Hyper Inverter 4~6HP)

Umoru



Hy	Der Inver	ter	Mi	cro Inve	rter
HP	Piping length	Height difference	HP	Piping length	Height differ
1.5~2.5	30m	20m	4~6	50m	30m
3	50m	30m	8·10	70m	30m
4~6	100m	30m			

Standard Inve

differer

ice	HP	Piping length	Height difference
	3~4	30m	20m
	-		

Refrigerant precharged piping length extending to 30m

Refrigerant precharged piping length extends up to 30m. This eliminates the need to add refrigerant on site, which sets it free from trouble of excessive or insufficient charging of refrigerant, and allows carrying out the installation smoothly. * That of Hyper inverter 1.5~2.5HP & Standard inverter is up to 15m.

(3~10HP) Blue Fin

Due to application of blue coated fins (KS101) for the heat exchanger of new outdoor unit, corrosion resistance has been improved compared to current models.



Monitoring Function (All series)

Equipped with RS232C for connection directly to your PC monitoring and service tasks made simple with our service software ("Mente PC").





This kit is recommended to be used in an area where the lowest temperature drops below 0°C.

CW-H-E1 applied for FDC71VNX FDC100~140VNX,VSX FDC100~140VN,VS FDC200/250VSA FDC100VNP



Micro Inverter

Line up										
HP	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	
Micro Inverter	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	





10

0

FDC200VSA (8.0HP)

FDC250VSA (10.0HP)

Tropical Usage Mode

Blue

Fin

Size reduction and high efficiency performance on the DC twin

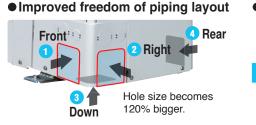
rotary compressors (Micro Inverter 4-6HP)

Employment of DC twin rotary compressor has enabled to utilize a highspeed range of up to 120 rps at the maximum to secure the required capacity.

Optimum compressor control has been realized by employing the vector control* and the starting current has been improved significantly compared with former models. Moreover, vibration has been reduced.



Serviceability (Micro Inverter 10HP)



Wire insertion holes for fall prevention



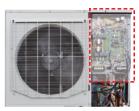






Located at the same level for easy transport and transfer.

A transparent rain cover



Attached as a standard for easy maintenance.

Fixing screws to service panel

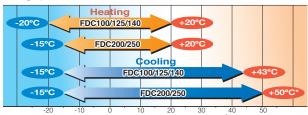
Decreasing number of screws from 5 to 2, installation & service speed is improved.

FDC100VN/VS (4.0HP) FDC125VN/VS (5.0HP) FDC140VN/VS (6.0HP)

Wide range of operation

Our new advanced technology has expanded the heating and cooling operation range.

This permits installation of the units under a low outdoor temperature conditions down to -15°C/-20°C In heating operation and -15°C in cooling operation.



* FDC200/250 : extended to 50°CDB in the cooling mode

<mark>Blue</mark> Fin

*

2 Layer Construction (Micro Inverter 10HP)

Thanks to control box structure with 2 layer construction using hinge connection, service and maintenance has been made much easier for inverter components.



Standard Inverter

	Line up													
	HP	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	10			
	Standard Inverter	-	-	-	•			-	-	-	-			
				Nell I								Blu	332	Blue Fin
and a second						MARAN							AIN .	
		FD	C71\	/NP (:		')						FDC90VNP (3.5HP)	FDC100VNP (4.0P	

Compact Design of outdoor units



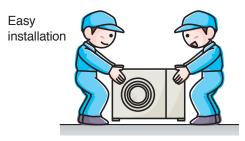
Though the seasonal efficiency is lower than that of Hyper inverter, higher SEER & SCOP are achieved by optimizing control.



All outdoor units (Hyper, Micro, Standard)

Fits into elevators





PRODUCT LINE UP

SINGLE SPLITS

П

							Hyper_{Invi}	erter
	Туре	н	IP	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0
		k	W	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.1	10.0
		Bt	u/h	13,600	17,100	20,500	24,200	34,100
		kca	al/h	3,440	4,300	5,160	6,100	8,600
	4way P.24	Set	1Phase	FDT40ZSXVG	FDT50ZSXVG	FDT60ZSXVG	FDT71VNXVG	FDT100VNXVG
2	FDT	Sel	3Phase					FDT100VSXVG
CEILING CASSETTE		Indoo	or unit	FDT40VG	FDT50VG	FDT60VG	FDT71VG	FDT100VG
NG C		Outdoor	1Phase	SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX
AS		unit	3Phase					FDC100VSX
SET	4way compact (600 x 600mm) P.32	Set	1Phase	FDTC40ZSXVF	FDTC50ZSXVF	FDTC60ZSXVF		
m	FDTC	Indoo	or unit	FDTC40VF	FDTC50VF	FDTC60VF		
		Outdoor unit	1Phase	SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S		
	High Static P.36	Set	1Phase				FDU71VNXVF1	FDU100VNXVF2
	pressure	Jei	3Phase					FDU100VSXVF2
⊒		Indoo	or unit				FDU71VF1	FDU100VF2
UCT		Outdoor	1Phase				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX
DUCT CONNECTED		unit	3Phase					FDC100VSX
	Low/Middle P.41	Set	1Phase	FDUM40ZSXVF	FDUM50ZSXVF	FDUM60ZSXVF	FDUM71VNXVF1	FDUM100VNXVF2
CTE	Static pressure		3Phase					FDUM100VSXVF2
		Indoo	or unit	FDUM40VF	FDUM50VF	FDUM60VF	FDUM71VF1	FDUM100VF2
		Outdoor	1Phase	SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX
		unit	3Phase					FDC100VSX
WALL MOUNTED	SRK P.48	Set	1Phase					
	Auron	Indoo	or unit					
		Outdoor unit	1Phase					
	FDE P.52	Set	1Phase	FDE40ZSXVG	FDE50ZSXVG	FDE60ZSXVG	FDE71VNXVG	FDE100VNXVG
SUSI CE	ANALISATIAN ANALASANA		3Phase					FDE100VSXVG
EN	in the second second	Indoo	or unit	FDE40VG	FDE50VG	FDE60VG	FDE71VG	FDE100VG
CEILING SUSPENDED		Outdoor	1Phase	SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX
		unit	3Phase					FDC100VSX
FLO	FDF P.58	Set	1Phase				FDF71VNXVD1	FDF100VNXVD2
FLOOR STANDING			3Phase					FDF100VSXVD2
STA		Indoo	or unit				FDF71VD1	FDF100VD2
		Outdoor	1Phase				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX
ũ		unit	3Phase					FDC100VSX

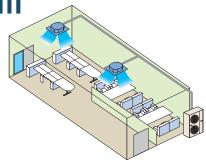
Capacity	Range (Nominal	Cooling Capacity)
----------	----------------	-------------------

			Mi	cro Invei	rter		Stan	dard Inv	erter
5.0	6.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	3.0	3.5	4.0
12.5	14.0	10.0	12.5	14.0	20.0	24.0	7.1	9.0	10.0
42,700	47,800	34,100	42,700	47,800	68,200	81,300	24,200	30,700	34,100
10,750	12,040	8,600	10,750	12,040	17,200	20,640	6,100	7,740	8,600
FDT125VNXVG	FDT140VNXVG	FDT100VNVG	FDT125VNVG	FDT140VNVG			FDT71VNPVG	FDT90VNPVG	FDT100VNP1VG
FDT125VSXVG	FDT140VSXVG	FDT100VSVG	FDT125VSVG	FDT140VSVG					
FDT125VG	FDT140VG	FDT100VG	FDT125VG	FDT140VG			FDT71VG	FDT100VG	FDT100VG
FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VN	FDC125VN	FDC140VN			FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP
FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC100VS	FDC125VS	FDC140VS					
FDU125VNXVF	FDU140VNXVF	FDU100VNVF2	FDU125VNVF	FDU140VNVF			FDU71VNPVF1	FDU90VNPVF2	FDU100VNP1VF
FDU125VSXVF	FDU140VSXVF	FDU100VSVF2	FDU125VSVF	FDU140VSVF	FDU200VSAVG*	FDU250VSAVG [*]			
FDU125VF	FDU140VF	FDU100VF2	FDU125VF	FDU140VF	FDU200VG	FDU250VG	FDU71VF1	FDU100VF2	FDU100VF2
FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VN	FDC125VN	FDC140VN			FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP
FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC100VS	FDC125VS	FDC140VS	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA			
FDUM125VNXVF	FDUM140VNXVF	FDUM100VNVF2	FDUM125VNVF	FDUM140VNVF			FDUM71VNPVF1	FDUM90VNPVF2	FDUM100VNP1VF
FDUM125VSXVF	FDUM140VSXVF	FDUM100VSVF2	FDUM125VSVF	FDUM140VSVF					
FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF	FDUM100VF2	FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF			FDUM71VF1	FDUM100VF2	FDUM100VF2
FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VN	FDC125VN	FDC140VN			FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP
FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC100VS	FDC125VS	FDC140VS					
									SRK100VNP1Z
									SRK100ZR-S
									FDC100VNP
FDE125VNXVG	FDE140VNXVG	FDE100VNVG	FDE125VNVG	FDE140VNVG			FDE71VNPVG	FDE90VNPVG	FDE100VNP1V0
FDE125VSXVG	FDE140VSXVG	FDE100VSVG	FDE125VSVG	FDE140VSVG					
FDE125VG	FDE140VG	FDE100VG	FDE125VG	FDE140VG			FDE71VG	FDE100VG	FDE100VG
FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VN	FDC125VN	FDC140VN			FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP
FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC100VS	FDC125VS	FDC140VS					
FDF125VNXVD	FDF140VNXVD	FDF100VNVD2	FDF125VNVD	FDF140VNVD			FDF71VNPVD1	FDF90VNPVD2	FDF100VNP1VD
FDF125VSXVD	FDF140VSXVD	FDF100VSVD2	FDF125VSVD	FDF140VSVD					
FDF125VD	FDF140VD	FDF100VD2	FDF125VD	FDF140VD			FDF71VD1	FDF100VD2	FDF100VD2
FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VN	FDC125VN	FDC140VN			FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP
FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC100VS	FDC125VS	FDC140VS					

* Tropical Usage Mode

MULTI SYSTEM Twin / Triple / Double Twin Multi System

Up to Four indoor units can be connected to a single outdoor unit and simultaneously operated with a single remote control. By referring to the following table for applicable indoor units, select the same models and capacities.



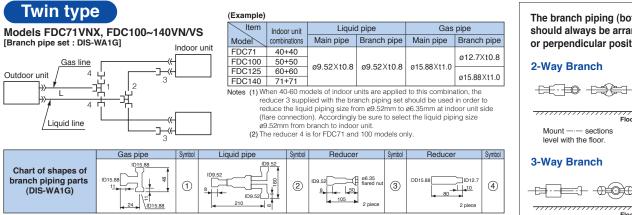
Applicable indoor units

			Сар	acity		
Model	40	50	60	71	100	125
4way FDT						
4way compact (600 x 600mm) FDTC						
Low/Middle Static pressure						0
Wall Mounted SRK (50-60)						
Ceiling Suspended FDE						
Floor Standing FDF				۲		•

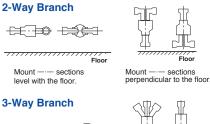
Combination of indoor units

		Hyper	Inverter		Micro Inverter				
Outdoor Unit									
	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX FDC100VSX	FDC125VNX FDC125VSX	FDC140VNX FDC140VSX	FDC100VN FDC100VS	FDC125VN FDC125VS	FDC140VN FDC140VS	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA
Twin	40 + 40	50 + 50	60 + 60	71 + 71	50 + 50	60 + 60	71 + 71	100 + 100	125 + 125
Triple				50 + 50 + 50			50 + 50 + 50	71 + 71 + 71	
Double Twin								50+50+50+50	60+60+60+60

Decision of piping specification Diagrams below show the application as samples. For further information, refer to TECHNICAL MANUAL



The branch piping (both gas and liquid lines) should always be arranged to have a level or perpendicular position.



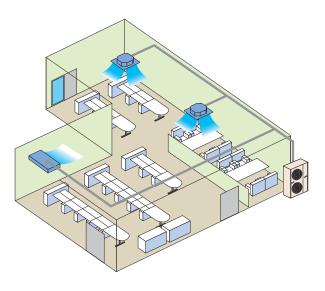
Floor



Notes (1) Symbol 1 to 4 in the drawing shows the symbols of branch piping parts in the chart respectively (2) Branch piping should always be arranged to have level or perpendicular position.

V Multi System

Ideal for the installation in large area and L-shaped rooms, the V Multi System has an extensive degree of flexibility in the selection of indoor units. Specifically, the selection of indoor units with different capacities in different types can be made.



Applicable indoor units

	Capacity								
Model	40	50	60	71	100	125			
4way FDT									
Ceiling Suspended FDE									

Combination of indoor units

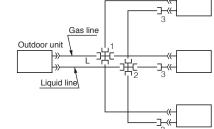
		<u>Hyper</u>	Inverter			Λ	licro Inver	ter	
Outdoor Unit									
	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX FDC100VSX	FDC125VNX FDC125VSX	FDC140VNX FDC140VSX	FDC100VN FDC100VS	FDC125VN FDC125VS	FDC140VN FDC140VS	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA
Twin	40 + 40	50 + 50	60 + 60 50 + 71	71 + 71	50 + 50	60 + 60 50 + 71	71 + 71	100 + 100 71 + 125	125 + 125
Triple				50 + 50 + 50			50 + 50 + 50	71 + 71 + 71	60+60+125 71+71+100
Double Twin								50+50+50+50	60+60+60+60

Floor



Triple type The indoor_outdoor piping length differences among indoor units are less than 3m. Model FDC140VN/VS

[Branch pipe set : DIS-TA1G]



Indoor unit

Item	Indoor	oor unit Liquid pipe					Gas pi	as pipe		
Vodel	combinations		Main pipe		Branch pipe		Main pipe		Branch pip	
FDC140	50+50	+50	ø9.52Xt0.8		ø9.52Xt0.8		.88×t	1.0	ø12.7Xt0	
	from bran			re conn	ection). According	jiy be st	ure to s	elect the	liquia pipi	ng siz
		nch to inc	door unit.	Svmbol			svmbol		Ilquia pipi	ng size

Notes (1) Symbol 1 to 3 in the drawing shows the symbols of branch piping parts in the chart respectively (2) Branch piping should always be arranged to have level or perpendicular position.

Indoor units

When using RC-EX3 (Remote control), functions with symbol • are available. However, for RC-E5 (Remote control), functions with % are not available.

	Inverter technology	Inverter control technology functions at high efficiency with smooth operation from high speed to low speed. A smooth sine voltage wave is attained.
Economy	Energy-saving *	Since the capacity is controlled automatically based on the outdoor temperature, energy can be saved without losing comfort.
Eco	Home leave operation *	When the unit is not used for a long period of time, the room temperature is maintained at a moderate level, avoiding extremely hot or cool temperatures.
	Set temperature auto return $\protect{*}$	The temperature automatically returns to the previously set temperature.
	Automatic operation	The air conditioner automatically selects from among heating, cooling operations.
	Silent mode	The unit can be set to prioritise the period of time it operates at a lower noise level.
Comfort	Draft prevention	When starting to warm up or when the thermostat is off, the air discharge direction is set horizontally and the fan to low speed, to prevent draft. After warming up, air discharge and fan speed are set as desired.
	Hi power mode *	The high power operation adjusts the room temperature quickly to a pleasant level by increasing the operation capacity. The high power operation continues for 15 minutes at maximum and returns to the normal operation automatically.
	Flap control system	Motion range (upper and lower limit positions) of the flap at each air outlet can be set at a desired range individually.
Air flow	Vertical auto swing	Flap moves up and down continuously. The Up/Down flap swing can be fixed at the preferred operation angle.
Air 1	Ceiling stain prevention	The shape & angled louver redirects the air current away from the ceiling reducing ceiling stains.
	Automatic fan speed	The micro-computer automatically adjusts the airflow effectively to follow the changes of return air temperature.
	Sleep timer	Set the time period from start to stop of operation. The selectable range of setting time is from 30 to 240 minutes (at 10-minute intervals).
Timer	Peak-cut timer *	Capacity control can be set by using peak cut function on RC-EX3 for better energy saving. Five- step capacity control is available.
	Weekly timer	On or Off timer can be set on a weekly basis.
	Function Switch *	The function switch allows user to select and set two functions among six available functions. (Cannot be used when a centralied control remote is connected)
	Favorite setting * 🚥	Operation mode, set temperature, fan speed and air flow direction automatically adjust to the programmed favorite setting.
ent	Static pressure adjustment	This is operable when connecting duct type indoor units equipped with the external static pressure adjustment function. It will adjust the airflow accordingly based on the connected duct static pressure.
Convenient	Remote control	User can select wired remote controls, wireless remote controls or central remote controls.
0	Select the language st	Set the language to be displayed on the remote control.
	Air filter	Removes airborne dust particles through the air filter to ensure a steady supply of clean air.
	Filter sign	Announces the due time for cleaning of the air filter.
	Outside air intake	Outside fresh air can be taken inside.
Others	Self-diagnosis	In the case that the air conditioner malfunctions, an internal microcomputer automatically runs a self-diagnosis. (Inspection and repair should be performed by authorized dealers.)
Oth	Drain up	It allows for a flexible piping layout for condensate allowing a high degree of freedom depending on the installation location

FDT	FDTC	FDU	FDUM	SRK	FDE	FDF
-	T			-		
۰		۲	۰		۰	
		۰	•	•	•	
	0				0	0
					•	
	•	٢	0	•	0	
					۲	
					•	•
۰						
•		۰	٥		٢	
•	۲	٥	۰	٥	۰	
•		٥	•	٥	۰	
		•	•	•		•
	•	•	•	•	۰	•
		۲	•			
Option	Option	Option	Option	Option	Option	Option
		Procure locally	Option	٠	0	•
					•	
	Option	٥	0			
۰		٢	•		٢	۲
		*1	•		*1 : Excep	











CEILING CASSETTE -4way-



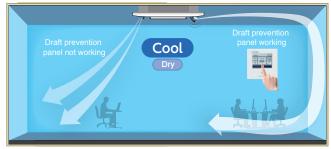


FDT 40/50/60/71/100/125/140

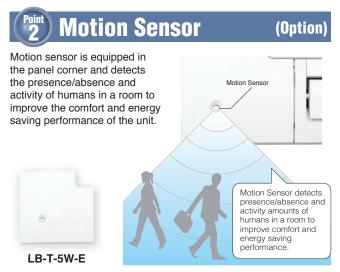


Draft Prevention Panel prevents cold/hot draft being blown directly on the user.

It is possible to set Draft Prevention Panel for each air outlet.



User can position Draft Prevention Panel panels by using the remote controller only (RC-EX3, RCN-T-5AW-E2).



Draft Prevention Panel (Option)

RC-EX3 RC-E5 RCH-E3 RCN-T-5AW-E2

^{Point} Individual flap control system

According to room conditions, four directions of air flow can be controlled individually by utilizing the flap control system. Individual flap control is available even after installation.



Selected

upper position

Max swing

Selected

lower position

range

1

(A

(5

6

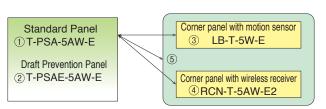
Flap can swing within an upper and lower flap range position within can be selected with a wired remote control.

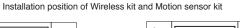
The wireless remote control is not applicable to the Individual flap control system.



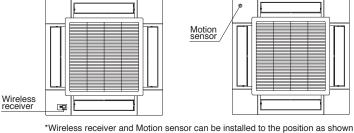
Panel select pattern

8 patterns of panel are available.





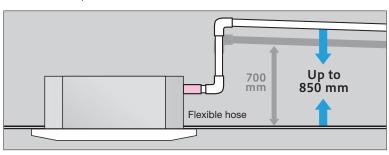
(Option)



- ① Standard Panel only
- (1+3) Standard Panel with corner panel with motion sensor
- 1+4 Standard Panel with corner panel with wireless receiver
- 1+5 Standard Panel with corner panel with motion sensor & corner panel with wireless receiver
- 2 Draft Prevention Panel only
- 2+3 Draft Prevention Panel with corner panel with motion sensor
- 2+4 Draft Prevention Panel with corner panel with wireless receiver
- 2+5 Draft Prevention Panel with corner panel with motion sensor & corner panel with wireless receiver

850mm Drain Pump

Drain can be discharged upwards by 850mm from the ceiling surface. It allows a piping layout with a high degree of freedom. Depending on the installation location and 185mm flexible hose as a standard equipment supports easy workability.

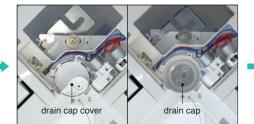


^{Point} Easy check of drain pan

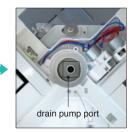
Easy check of drain pan condition is available by removing corner lid only.



Remove corner lid.



Remove drain cap cover and check the condition. It is necessary to clean-up, firstly remove the rubber stopper to drain water out and secondly remove the drain cap.



Clean up the area around the drain pump port.

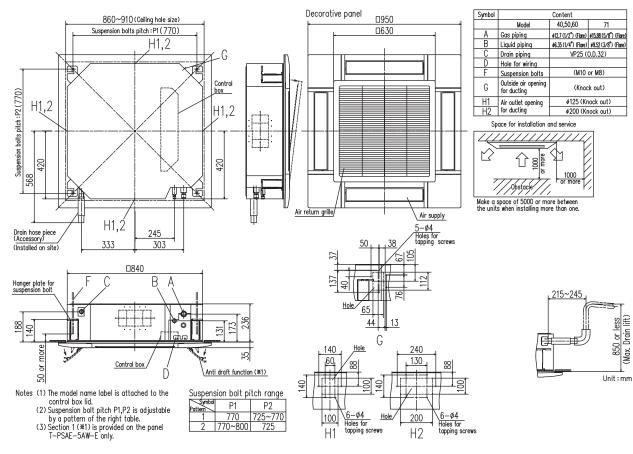
OUTDOOR UNIT

		Hyper Inverter		Micro Inverter			
SRC • FDC	40~60ZSX	71VNX	100~140VN(S)X	100~140VN(S)	200VSA	250VSA	
model							
Chargeless	15m	30)m		30m		
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	

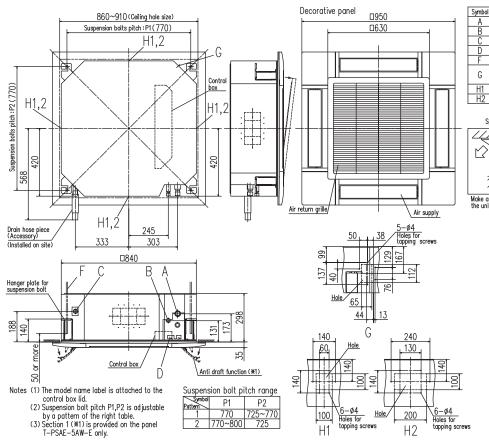
		Standard Inverter	
FDC	71VNP	90VNP	100VNP
model			
Chargeless		15m	
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370

DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm)

Models FDT40VG,50VG,60VG,71VG



Models FDT100VG,125VG,140VG



 Symbol
 Content

 A
 Gas piping
 415.88 (5/8") (Flore)

 B
 Liquid piping
 49.52 (3/8") (Flore)

 C
 Drain piping
 VP25 (0.D.32)

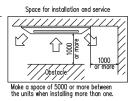
 D
 Hole for wining

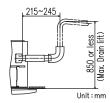
 F
 Suspension bolts
 (M10 or M8)

 Outside air opening for ducting
 (Knock out)

 H1
 Air outlet opening H2
 4125 (Knock out)

 H2
 for ducting
 4200 (Knock out)





					<u>Hyper</u>	Inverter			
Set model na	me			FDT40ZSXVG	FDT50ZSXVG	FDT60ZSXVG	FDT71VNXVG		
Indoor unit				FDT40VG	FDT50VG	FDT60VG	FDT71VG		
Outdoor unit				SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX		
Power source	9				1 Phase 220-240V,	50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			
Nominal cool	inal cooling capacity (Min~Max) kW			4.0 (1.1 ~ 4.7)	5.0 (1.1 ~ 5.6)	5.6 (1.1 ~ 6.3)	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)		
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.5 (0.6 ~ 5.4)	5.4 (0.6 ~ 6.3)	6.7 (0.6 ~ 7.1)	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)		
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	0.93 / 1.03	1.29 / 1.29	1.52 / 1.56	1.94 / 1.91		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		4.30 / 4.37	3.88 / 4.19	3.68 / 4.29	3.66 / 4.19		
Inrush curren	nt		A	5	5	5	5		
Max. current			A	12	15	15	17		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		53 / 53	54 / 54	60 / 60	62 / 62		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	63 / 63	65 / 64	66 / 66		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	33 / 30 / 27	33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28	35 / 34 / 29		
pressure	IIIuuuu	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		33 / 30 / 27	33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28	35 / 34 / 29		
level*1 *1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating				52 / 52	51 / 48		
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11	18 / 15 / 12		
Air flow *1	IIIuuuu	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m ³ /min	16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11	18 / 15 / 12		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		36 / 33	39 / 33	41.5 / 39	60 / 50		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 236 x 840 x 840	Panel: 35 x 950 x 950			
dimensions	Outdoor	Tieigiitx widtiixDeptii	111111		640 x 800(+71) x 290		750 x 880(+88) x 340		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Sta	Indard Panel:5)	26(Unit:21 Sta			
Net weight	Outdoor		ку		45		60		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/(Gas	ømm		6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant lin	ne (one v	way) length	m		Max.30		Max. 50		
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.20 / Max.20		Max.30 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating Cooling		°C		-15~46* ³		-15~43* ³			
temperature r	temperature range Heating				-20~24		-20~20		
Panel				T-PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW-E					
Air filter, Q'ty	; Q'ty Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)								
Remote contr	rol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-	E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2			

						<u>Hyper</u>	Inverter			
Set model na	me			FDT100VNXVG	FDT125VNXVG	FDT140VNXVG	FDT100VSXVG	FDT125VSXVG	FDT140VSXVG	
Indoor unit				FDT100VG	FDT125VG	FDT140VG	FDT100VG	FDT125VG	FDT140VG	
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	
Power source	9			1 Phase	220-240V, 50Hz / 220	IV, 60Hz	3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)		
Nominal heat	<u> </u>	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)	
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.50 / 2.58	3.42 / 3.43	4.26 / 4.20	2.50 / 2.58	3.42 / 3.43	4.26 / 4.20	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		4.00 / 4.34	3.65 / 4.08	3.29 / 3.81	4.00 / 4.34	3.65 / 4.08	3.29 / 3.81	
Inrush currer	nt		A	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			~	24	26	26	15	15	15	
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	64 / 64	64 / 64	63 / 63	64 / 64	64 / 64	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	39 / 37 / 31	41 / 39 / 32	42 / 39 / 33	39 / 37 / 31	41 / 39 / 32	42 / 39 / 33	
pressure		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		39 / 37 / 31	41 / 39 / 32	42 / 39 / 33	39 / 37 / 31	41 / 39 / 32	42 / 39 / 33	
level*1 ×1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		26 / 23 / 17	28 / 25 / 18	29 / 26 / 19	26 / 23 / 17	28 / 25 / 18	29 / 26 / 19	
Air flow *1		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min		28 / 25 / 18	29 / 26 / 19	26 / 23 / 17	28 / 25 / 18	29 / 26 / 19	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm				Panel: 35 x 950 x 950	1		
dimensions	Outdoor	noighbanachabopan				,	970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		ka			30(Unit:25 Sta	/			
	Outdoor						05			
			ømm			9.52(3/8") /				
Refrigerant li	· · ·	, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,	m				.100			
Vertical height di		Outdoor is higher/lower	m				/ Max.15			
Outdoor operating Cooling			°C				43 ^{*3}			
temperature range Heating							~20			
Panel	_					,	T-PSAE-5AW-E			
Air filter, Q'ty							et x 1(Washable)			
Remote contr	rol (optic	n)			wired	RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-	E3 wireless:RCN-T-54	W-E2		

*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected.

Sound pressure level: 40ZSXVG 36dB(A),50ZSXVG 38dB(A), 60ZSXVG 44dB(A), 71VNXVG 46dB(A), 100VN(S)XVG 48dB(A), 125/140VN(S)XVG 49dB(A) Air flow: 40ZSXVG 19m³/min, 50ZSXVG 20m³/min, 60ZSXVG 26m³/min, 71VNXVG 28m³/min, 100VN(S)XVG 37m³/min, 125/140VN(S)XVG 38m³/min

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : The values are for one indoor unit operation.

*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

						Hyper Inverter			
Set model na	~~~			FDT71VNXPVG	FDT100VNXPVG	FDT125VNXPVG	FDT140VNXPVG	FDT140VNXTVG	
Set model na	ille				Ти	/in		Triple	
Indoor unit				FDT40VG	FDT50VG	FDT60VG	FDT71VG	FDT50VG	
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC140VNX	
Power source	Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	1.85 / 1.99	2.56 / 2.67	3.26 / 3.22	3.88 / 3.74	3.93 / 4.00	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.84 / 4.02	3.91 / 4.19	3.83 / 4.35	3.61 / 4.28	3.56 / 4.00	
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			~	17	24	26	26	26	
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		53 / 53	54 / 54	60 / 60	62 / 62	54 / 54	
level*1		Cooling/Heating		66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	72 / 72	
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	33 / 30 / 27	33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28	35 / 34 / 29	33 / 30 / 27	
pressure	IIIuooi	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		33 / 30 / 27	33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28	35 / 34 / 29	33 / 30 / 27	
level*1 ×1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52	
	Indoor*2	2 Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)			16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11	18 / 15 / 12	16 / 13 / 10
Air flow *1	Indoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11	18 / 15 / 12	16 / 13 / 10	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950					
dimensions	Outdoor	noightxwhidthxbopth		750 x 880(+88) x 340		,	970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Sta	ndard Panel:5)		ndard Panel:5)	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)	
	Outdoor		ку	60			05		
Ref.piping size			ømm			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant lin			m	Max. 50			. 100		
Vertical height d	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m			Max.30 / Max.15			
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C			-15~43* ³			
temperature r	ange	Heating	Ŭ			-20~20			
Panel						PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW			
Air filter, Q'ty						cket plastic net x 1(Washat	/		
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX3,	RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:	RCN-T-5AW-E2		

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

					<u>Hyper</u>	Inverter				
Cat madal ma				FDT100VSXPVG	FDT125VSXPVG	FDT140VSXPVG	FDT140VSXTVG			
Set model na	me				Twin		Triple			
Indoor unit				FDT50VG	FDT60VG	FDT71VG	FDT50VG			
Outdoor unit	Outdoor unit			FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC140VSX			
Power source	9				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz					
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)			
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)			
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.56 / 2.67	3.26 / 3.22	3.88 / 3.74	3.93 / 4.00			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.91 / 4.19	3.83 / 4.35	3.61 / 4.28	3.56 / 4.00			
Inrush curren	nt		Α	5	5	5	5			
Max. current				15	15	15	15			
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		54 / 54	60 / 60	62 / 62	54 / 54			
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	72 / 72			
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28	35 / 34 / 29	33 / 30 / 27			
pressure	1110001	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28	35 / 34 / 29	33 / 30 / 27			
level*1 *1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52			
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11	18 / 15 / 12	16 / 13 / 10			
Air flow *1	IIIuooi	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11	18 / 15 / 12	16 / 13 / 10			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 236 x 840 x 840	Panel: 35 x 950 x 950				
dimensions	Outdoor	TieightxwidthxDepth			1,300 x 9	070 x 370				
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)	26(Unit:21 Sta	/	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)			
Net weight	Outdoor		ку		10)5				
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant li	<u> </u>		m		Max	.100				
Vertical height d	lifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.30 /					
Outdoor oper	Outdoor operating Cooling		°C		-15~	43*3				
temperature i	range	Heating	0			~20				
Panel					T-PSA-5AW-E,	T-PSAE-5AW-E				
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic ne	/				
Remote contr	rol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-	E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2				

*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected.

Sound pressure level: 71VNXPVG 36dB(A), 100VN(S)XPVG 38dB(A), 125VN(S)XPVG 44dB(A), 140VN(S)XPVG 46dB(A), 140VN(S)XTVG 38dB(A) Air flow: 71VNXPVG 19m³/min, 100VN(S)XPVG 20m³/min, 125VN(S)XPVG 26m³/min, 140VN(S)XPVG 26m³/min, 140VN(S)XTVG 20m³/min NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : The values are for one indoor unit operation.
*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

						Micro I	nverter			
Set model na	me			FDT100VNVG	FDT125VNVG	FDT140VNVG	FDT100VSVG	FDT125VSVG	FDT140VSVG	
Indoor unit				FDT100VG	FDT125VG	FDT140VG	FDT100VG	FDT125VG	FDT140VG	
Outdoor unit				FDC100VN	FDC125VN	FDC140VN	FDC100VS	FDC125VS	FDC140VS	
Power source	9			1 Phase	220-240V, 50Hz / 220	V, 60Hz	3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2) 12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0) 14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)		10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)		
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5) 14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0) 16.0 (4.0 ~ 1		16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.76 / 2.74	4.05 / 3.77	4.98 / 4.57	2.76 / 2.74	4.05 / 3.77	4.98 / 4.57	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.62 / 4.09	3.09 / 3.71	2.81 / 3.50	3.62 / 4.09	3.09 / 3.71	2.81 / 3.50	
Inrush currer	nt		Α	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			A	24	24	24	15	15	15	
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	64 / 64	64 / 64	63 / 63	64 / 64	64 / 64	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	72 / 72	73 / 73	70 / 70	72 / 72	73 / 73	
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		39 / 37 / 31	41 / 39 / 32	42 / 39 / 33	39 / 37 / 31	41 / 39 / 32	42 / 39 / 33	
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		39 / 37 / 31	41 / 39 / 32	42 / 39 / 33	39 / 37 / 31	41 / 39 / 32	42 / 39 / 33	
level*1 *2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		49 / 49	50 / 51	51 / 51	49 / 49	50 / 51	51 / 51	
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		26 / 23 / 17	28 / 25 / 18	29 / 26 / 19	26 / 23 / 17	28 / 25 / 18	29 / 26 / 19	
Air flow *2	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m ³ /min	26 / 23 / 17	28 / 25 / 18	29 / 26 / 19	26 / 23 / 17	28 / 25 / 18	29 / 26 / 19	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950						
dimensions	Outdoor	Tieigiitx wiutiixDeptii	111111	845 x 970 x 370						
Net weight	Indoor		kg			30(Unit:25 Sta	ndard Panel:5)			
Net weight	Outdoor		ĸy		81			83		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm			9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant li	ne (one v	vay) length	m			Max	<.50			
Vertical height di	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m			Max.30 /	/ Max.15			
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C			-15~	43*3			
temperature i	range	Heating	0			-20	~20			
Panel						T-PSA-5AW-E,	T-PSAE-5AW-E			
Air filter, Q'ty						Pocket plastic ne	et x 1(Washable)			
Remote contr	rol (optio	n)			wired	RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-	E3 wireless:RCN-T-5A	W-E2		

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

					Micro I	nverter			
Set model na	mo			FDT100VNPVG	FDT125VNPVG	FDT140VNPVG	FDT140VNTVG		
Set mouer na	me				Twin		Triple		
Indoor unit				FDT50VG	FDT60VG	FDT71VG	FDT50VG		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VN	FDC125VN	FDC140VN	FDC140VN		
Power source	9			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz					
Nominal cool	Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)		
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)		
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.82 / 3.09	3.95 / 3.70	4.51 / 4.58	4.65 / 4.63		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.55 / 3.62	3.16 / 3.78	3.10 / 3.49	3.01 / 3.46		
Inrush curren	nt		Α	5	5	5	5		
Max. current				24	24	24	24		
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		54 / 54	60 / 60	62 / 62	54 / 54		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	72 / 72	73 / 73	73 / 73		
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28	35 / 34 / 29	33 / 30 / 27		
pressure	1110001	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28	35 / 34 / 29	33 / 30 / 27		
level*1 *2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		49 / 49	50 / 51	51 / 51	51 / 51		
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11	18 / 15 / 12	16 / 13 / 10		
Air flow *2	IIIuooi	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m ³ /min	16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11	18 / 15 / 12	16 / 13 / 10		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950					
dimensions	Outdoor	Theight with the begin			845 x 97	70 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)	26(Unit:21 Sta	/	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)		
	Outdoor		Ng			-			
Ref.piping size	· ·	0	ømm		9.52(3/8") /	· /			
Refrigerant lin			m		Ma>				
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.30 /				
	Outdoor operating Cooling		°C		-15~				
temperature r	range	Heating			-20				
Panel					T-PSA-5AW-E,				
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic ne	· /			
Remote contr	rol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-	E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2			

*2 Powerful-Hi can be selected. Sound pressure level: 100VN(S)VG 48dB(A), 125/140VN(S)VG 49dB(A), 100VNPVG 38dB(A), 125VNPVG 44dB(A), 140VNPVG 46dB(A), 140VNTVG 38dB(A) Air flow: 100VN(S)VG 37m³/min, 125/140VN(S)VG 38m³/min, 100VNPVG 20m³/min, 125VNPVG 26m³/min, 140VNPVG 28m³/min, 140VNTVG 20m³/min

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

Set model na	mo			FDT100VSPVG	FDT125VSPVG	FDT140VSPVG			
Set model na	me				Twin				
Indoor unit				FDT50VG	FDT60VG	FDT71VG			
Outdoor unit				FDC100VS	FDC125VS	FDC140VS			
Power source	9			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz					
Nominal cool	Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2) 12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)		14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)			
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)			
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.82 / 3.09	3.95 / 3.70	4.51 / 4.58			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.55 / 3.62	3.16 / 3.78	3.10 / 3.49			
Inrush currer	nt		Α	5	5	5			
Max. current				15	15	15			
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		54 / 54	60 / 60	62 / 62			
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	72 / 72	73 / 73			
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28	35 / 34 / 29			
pressure	1110001	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28	35 / 34 / 29			
level*1 ×1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		49 / 49	50 / 51	51 / 51			
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11	18 / 15 / 12			
Air flow *1	1110001	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11	18 / 15 / 12			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950				
dimensions	Outdoor	TieigintxwiduitxDeptit			845 x 970 x 370				
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)	26(Unit:21 Star	idard Panel:5)			
Net weight	Outdoor		кy		83				
Ref.piping size	Liquid/(Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant li	ne (one v	way) length	m		Max.50				
Vertical height d	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.30 / Max.15				
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C		-15~43* ³				
temperature	range	Heating	0		-20~20				
Panel					T-PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW-E				
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)				
Remote cont	rol (optic	on)		wired	:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5A	N-E2			

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

					Micro Inverter	
Set model nar	20			FDT200VSAPVG	FDT250VSAPVG	FDT140VSTVG
Set model nai	ne			Tw	rin	Triple
Indoor unit				FDT100VG	FDT125VG	FDT50VG
Outdoor unit				FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA	FDC140VS
Power source						
Nominal cooli	ng capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4) 24.0 (6.9 ~ 28.0)		14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heati	<u> </u>	city (Min~Max)	kW	22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)	27.0 (5.5 ~ 31.5)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	6.25 / 6.02	8.36 / 7.15	4.65 / 4.63
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.04 / 3.72	2.87 / 3.78	3.01 / 3.46
Inrush curren	t		А	5	5	5
Max. current			~	20	21	15
		Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	64 / 64	54 / 54
level*1		Cooling/Heating		72 / 74	73 / 75	73 / 73
Sound	Indoor*2	2 Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	39 / 37 / 31	41 / 39 / 32	33 / 30 / 27
pressure	IIIuuuui	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		39 / 37 / 31	41 / 39 / 32	33 / 30 / 27
level*1 ×1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		58 / 59	59 / 62	51 / 51
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		26 / 23 / 17	28 / 25 / 18	16 / 13 / 10
Air flow *1	IIIuuuu	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	26 / 23 / 17	28 / 25 / 18	16 / 13 / 10
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		135 / 135	143 / 151	75 / 73
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 298 x 840 x 840	Panel: 35 x 950 x 950	Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950
unnensions	Outdoor			1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370
Net weight	Indoor		kg	30(Unit:25 Sta	ndard Panel:5)	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)
Net weight	Outdoor		кy	115	143	83
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	as	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")
Refrigerant lin	ne (one v	vay) length	m	Max	c.70	Max.50
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.30 / Max.15	
Outdoor operation	ating	Cooling	°C	-15~	50* ³	-15~43* ³
temperature r	ange	Heating	0	-15	-	-20~20
Panel					T-PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW-E	
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)	
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired	RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5A	W-E2

*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected. Sound pressure level: 100VSPVG 38dB(A), 125VSPVG 44dB(A), 140VSPVG 46dB(A), 140VNTVG 38dB(A), 200VSAPVG 48dB(A), 250VSAPVG 49dB(A), 140VSTVG 38dB(A)

Air flow: 100VSPVG 20m³/min, 125VSPVG 26m³/min, 140VSPVG 28m³/min, 140VNTVG 20m³/min, 200VSAPVG 37m³/min, 250VSAPVG 38m³/min, 140VSTVG 20m³/min

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

Set model na	mo			FDT200VSATVG	FDT200VSADVG	FDT250VSADVG		
Jet mouer na	IIIC			Triple	Doubl	e Twin		
Indoor unit				FDT71VG	FDT50VG	FDT60VG		
Outdoor unit				FDC200VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA		
Power source	9			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4)	19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4)	24.0 (6.9 ~ 28.0)		
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)	22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)	27.0 (5.5 ~ 31.5)		
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	6.01 / 5.76	6.26 / 6.15	7.42 / 6.83		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.16 / 3.89	3.04 / 3.64	3.23 / 3.95		
nrush currer	nt		Α	5	5	5		
Max. current			~	20	20	21		
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		62 / 62	54 / 54	60 / 60		
evel*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		72 / 74	72 / 74	73 / 75		
pressure	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	35 / 34 / 29	33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28		
		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		35 / 34 / 29	33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28		
evel*1 %2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		58 / 59	58 / 59	59 / 62		
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		18 / 15 / 12	16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11		
Air flow *2	1110001	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	18 / 15 / 12	16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		135 / 135	135 / 135	143 / 151		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950			
dimensions	Outdoor	Theight Avaluation Depth		1,300 x 9	970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370		
Vet weight	Indoor		kg	26(Unit:21 Standard Panel:5)	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)	26(Unit:21 Standard Panel:5)		
Ŭ	Outdoor		ĸġ	-	15	143		
Ref.piping size			ømm	9.52(3/8") /		12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")		
Refrigerant li			m		Max.70			
/ertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.30 / Max.15			
Outdoor oper		Cooling	°C		-15~50*3			
emperature i	range	Heating	0		-15~20			
Panel					T-PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW-E			
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)			
Remote conti	rol (optio	n)		wired	:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5A	W-E2		

					Standard Inverter			
Set model na	me			FDT71VNPVG	FDT90VNPVG	FDT100VNP1VG		
Indoor unit				FDT71VG	FDT100VG	FDT100VG		
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP		
Power source	е				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			
Nominal cool	Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (1.4 ~ 7.1)	9.0 (1.9 ~ 9.0)	10.0 (2.8 ~ 11.2)		
Nominal heat	ting capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 (1.0 ~ 7.1)	9.0 (1.5 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (2.5 ~ 12.5)		
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.50 / 1.90	2.67 / 2.19	2.76 / 2.84		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.84 / 3.74	3.37 / 4.11	3.62 / 3.94		
Inrush currer	nt		Α	5	5	5		
Max. current				14.5	18.0	21.0		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		62 / 62	63 / 63	63 / 63		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		67 / 67	69 / 69	70 / 70		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	35 / 34 / 29	39 / 37 / 31	39 / 37 / 31		
pressure		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		35 / 34 / 29	39 / 37 / 31	39 / 37 / 31		
level*1 %2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 54	57 / 55	57 / 61		
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		18 / 15 / 12	26 / 23 / 17	26 / 23 / 17		
Air flow *2	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m ³ /min	18 / 15 / 12	26 / 23 / 17	26 / 23 / 17		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		36 / 36	63 / 49.5	75 / 79		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Jnit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950 Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950		Panel: 35 x 950 x 950		
dimensions	Outdoor	Theight Available put		640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	26(Unit:21 Standard Panel:5)	30(Unit:25 Sta	ndard Panel:5)		
	Outdoor		ку	45	57	70		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/	Gas	ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant li			m		Max.30			
Vertical height d	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.20 / Max.20			
Outdoor oper	0	Cooling	°C		-15~46* ³			
temperature i	range	Heating	0		-15~20			
Panel					T-PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW-E			
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket Plastic net x1(Washable)			
Remote contr	rol (optic	n)		wired:	RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5A	W-E2		

*2 Powerful-Hi can be selected. Sound pressure level : 200VSATVG 46dB(A), 200VSADVG 38dB(A), 250VSADVG 44dB(A), 71VNPVG 46dB(A), 90VNPVG 48dB(A), 100VNP1VG 48dB(A) Air flow : 200VSATVG 28m³/min, 200VSADVG 20m³/min, 250VSADVG 26m³/min, 71VNPVG 28m³/min, 90VNPVG 37m³/min, 100VNP1VG 37m³/min NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1). Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : The values are for one indoor unit operation.

*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.



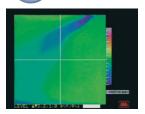
1 Individual flap control system

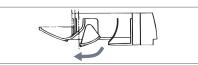
According to room temperature conditions, four directions of air flow can be controlled individually by following Flap control system. Individual flap control is available even after installation.



*The wireless remote control is not applicable to the Individual flap control system.

() "CLEARER"Air Flow





New shape & angled flap redirects the air current away from the ceiling, to reduce ceiling stains

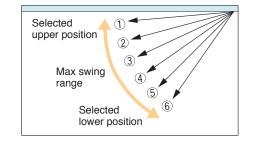
(Point 3) Installation Workability



For wireless control simply insert the infrared receiver kit on a corner of the panel



wireless remote control RCN-TC-24W-E2 The flap can swing within the range of upper and lower flap position selected with wired remote control.



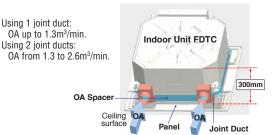
Quiet operation

(Sound Pressure level in the Lo mode) dB(A) 36 3dB 35dB 35 Down 34 33 32dB 32 31 30dB 30 29 5dB 28 Dowr 27 26 25 Previous Current Current (Cooling/Heating) (Cooling) (Heating)

1 Taking OA (Outside Air) into inside

OA Spacer TC-OAS-E (option)

Joint Duct TC-OAD-E (option) Utilizing OA spacer which comes as optional equipment, outside air can be taken inside.



600mm Drain Pump

Drain can be discharged upward by 600 mm from the ceiling surface close to the indoor unit. It allows a piping layout with a high degree of freedom depending on the installation location.

	Flexible hose	
1 248mm ↓	-	600mm
	7	

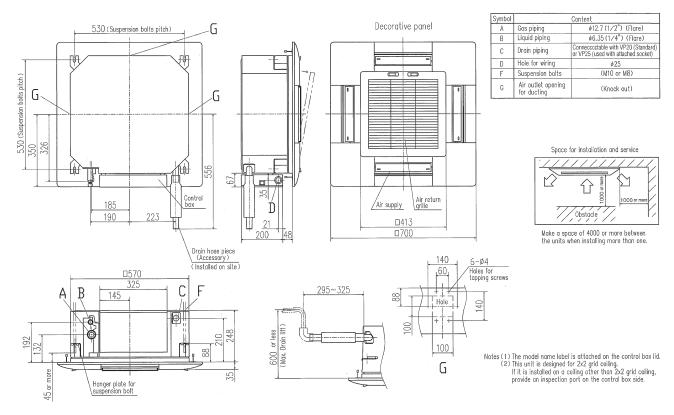
7 Arrangement of installation balance of indoor unit

Checking from access ports with detachable covers at each corner, arrangement of installation balance of indoor unit can be available without removing a panel. Workability is improved and time of installation is reduced.

OUTDOOR UNIT

		Hyper Inverter		Micro Inverter			
SRC • FDC	40~60ZSX	71VNX	100~140VN(S)X	100~140VN(S)	200VSA	250VSA	
model							
Chargeless	15m	30)m	30m			
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	

DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm)



					Hyper Inverter			
Set model na	me			FDTC40ZSXVF	FDTC50ZSXVF	FDTC60ZSXVF		
Indoor unit				FDTC40VF	FDTC50VF	FDTC60VF		
Outdoor unit				SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S		
Power source)			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooli	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.0 (1.1 ~ 4.7)	5.6 (1.1 ~ 6.3)			
Nominal heati	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.5 (0.6 ~ 5.4) 5.4 (0.6 ~ 6.3)		6.7 (0.6 ~ 6.7)		
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	1.04 / 1.10	1.56 / 1.45	1.99 / 2.07		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.85 / 4.09	3.21 / 3.72	2.81 / 3.24		
Inrush curren	ıt		٨	5	5	5		
Max. current			A	12	15	15		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60		
evel*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	63 / 63	65 / 64		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	42 / 36 / 30	42 / 36 / 30	46 / 39 / 30		
oressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 36 / 32	42 / 36 / 32	46 / 39 / 32		
evel*1 %1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		50 / 49	50 / 49	52 / 52		
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		11.5 / 9 / 7	11.5 / 9 / 7	13.5 / 10 / 7		
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	11.5 / 9 / 8	11.5 / 9 / 8	13.5 / 10 / 8		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		36 / 33	40 / 33	41.5 / 39		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 248 x 570 x 570 Panel: 35 x 700 x 700			
limensions	Outdoor	neigintxwiutiixDeptii	111111		640 x 800(+71) x 290			
let weight	Indoor		kg		18.5(Unit:15 Panel:3.5)			
vet weight	Outdoor		ĸy		45			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")			
Refrigerant lir	ne (one v	way) length	m		Max.30			
/ertical height di	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.20 / Max.20			
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C		-15~46* ³			
emperature r	range	Heating	U		-20~24			
Panel					TC-PSA-25W-E			
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)			
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired:	RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-TC-24	W-E2		

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

							Hyper Inverter				
Cot model po	m.o.			FDTC71VNXPVF	FDTC100VNXPVF	FDTC125VNXPVF	FDTC140VNXTVF	FDTC100VSXPVF	FDTC125VSXPVF	FDTC140VSXTVF	
Set model na	me				Twin		Triple	Ти	vin	Triple	
Indoor unit				FDTC40VF	FDTC50VF	FDTC60VF	FDTC50VF	FDTC50VF	FDTC60VF	FDTC50VF	
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	
Power source	;					, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			380-415V, 50Hz / 3		
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)						14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)	
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.04 / 2.21	3.18 / 3.20	4.10 / 4.10	4.34 / 4.34	3.18 / 3.20	4.10 / 4.10	4.34 / 4.34	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.48 / 3.62	3.14 / 3.50	3.05 / 3.41	3.23 / 3.69	3.14 / 3.50	3.05 / 3.41	3.23 / 3.69	
Inrush curren	ıt		A	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Max. current				17	24	26	26	15	15	15	
Sound power		Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	
level*1		Cooling/Heating		66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	42 / 36 / 30	42 / 36 / 30	46 / 39 / 30	42 / 36 / 30	42 / 36 / 30	46 / 39 / 30	42 / 36 / 30	
pressure	muoon	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 36 / 32	42 / 36 / 32	46 / 39 / 32	42 / 36 / 32	42 / 36 / 32	46 / 39 / 32	42 / 36 / 32	
level ^{*1} ×1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		11.5/9/7	11.5/9/7	13.5 / 10 / 7	11.5/9/7	11.5/9/7	13.5 / 10 / 7	11.5/9/7
Air flow *1	muoor	neating (ni/ivie/L0)	m³/min		11.5/9/8	13.5 / 10 / 8	11.5/9/8	11.5 / 9 / 8	13.5 / 10 / 8	11.5/9/8	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			Unit: 248 x 5	570 x 570 Panel: 35				
dimensions	Outdoor	Theight what in Doptin		750 x 880(+88) x 340			· · · · ·	970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg			18	B.5(Unit:15 Panel:3	/			
	Outdoor		Ng	60				05			
Ref.piping size			ømm			9.	.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/	/			
Refrigerant lin			m	Max.50				100			
		Outdoor is higher/lower	m				Max.30 / Max.15				
Outdoor oper	0	Cooling	°C				-15~43* ³				
temperature r	ange	Heating					-20~20				
Panel							TC-PSA-25W-E				
Air filter, Q'ty							t plastic net x 1(Wa	/			
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)				wired:RC-EX3, RC-	E5, RCH-E3 wirele	ss:RCN-TC-24W-E2			

*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected.

Sound pressure level: 40/50/60ZSXVF 47dB(A), 71VNXPVF 47dB(A), 100/125VN(S)XPVF 47dB(A), 140VN(S)XTVF 47dB(A) Air flow: 40/50/60ZSXVF 13.5m³/min, 71VNXPVF 13.5m³/min, 100/125VN(S)XPVF 13.5m³/min, 140VN(S)XTVF 13.5m³/min

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : The values are for one indoor unit operation.
*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

					Micro Inverter			
Set model name				FDTC100VNPVF	FDTC125VNPVF	FDTC140VNTVF		
				Ти	Triple			
Indoor unit				FDTC50VF	FDTC60VF	FDTC50VF		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VN	FDC125VN	FDC140VN		
Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)			kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)		
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)			
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.25 / 3.26	5.35 / 4.62	4.64 / 4.52		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.08 / 3.44	2.34 / 3.03	3.02 / 3.54		
Inrush current Max. current			A	5	5	5		
				24	24	24		
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	72 / 72	73 / 73		
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	42 / 36 / 30	46 / 39 / 30	42 / 36 / 30		
pressure		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 36 / 32	46 / 39 / 32	42 / 36 / 32		
level*1 *2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		49 / 49	50 / 51	51 / 51		
	Indoor*2	2 Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		11.5 / 9 / 7	13.5 / 10 / 7	11.5 / 9 / 7		
Air flow *2	1110001	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	11.5 / 9 / 8	13.5 / 10 / 8	11.5 / 9 / 8		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73		
Exterior	Indoor	Indoor HeightxWidthxDepth		Unit: 248 x 570 x 570 Panel: 35 x 700 x 700				
dimensions	Outdoor	TeigittxwiutiixDeptii	mm	845 x 970 x 370				
Net weight	Indoor		kg		18.5(Unit:15 Panel:3.5)			
Not weight	Outdoor		ĸy	81				
Ref.piping size	Ref.piping size Liquid/Gas			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.50				
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.30 / Max.15					
Outdoor operating		Cooling	°C	-15~43*3				
		Heating	0	-20~20				
Panel			TC-PSA-25W-E					
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)				
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-TC-24W-E2				

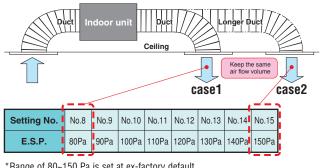
The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

Sat model name			FDTC100VSPVF FDTC125VSPVF Twin		FDTC140VSTVF	FDTC200VSADVF	FDTC250VSADVF		
Set model name						Triple	Double Twin		
Indoor unit			FDTC50VF	FDTC60VF	FDTC50VF	FDTC50VF	FDTC60VF		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VS FDC125VS		FDC140VS	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA	
Power source				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz					
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)			kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2) 12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0) 14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)		19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4)	24.0 (6.9 ~ 28.0)		
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)	27.0 (5.5 ~ 31.5)		
Power consumption Cooling		Cooling/Heating	kW	3.25 / 3.26 5.35 / 4.62		4.64 / 4.52	6.95 / 6.98	11.10 / 9.66	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.08 / 3.44	2.34 / 3.03	3.02 / 3.54	2.73 / 3.21	2.16 / 2.80	
Inrush current Max. current			Α	5	5	5	5	5	
			A	15	15	15	20	21	
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	72 / 72	73 / 73	72 / 74	75 / 75	
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	42 / 36 / 30	46 / 39 / 30	42 / 36 / 30	42 / 36 / 30	46 / 39 / 30	
pressure level*1 *2	1110001	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 36 / 32	46 / 39 / 32	42 / 36 / 32	42 / 36 / 32	46 / 39 / 32	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		49 / 49	50 / 51	51 / 51	58 / 59	61 / 62	
Air flow *2	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		11.5 / 9 / 7	13.5 / 10 / 7	11.5 / 9 / 7	11.5 / 9 / 7	13.5 / 10 / 7	
	IIIuuuu	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	11.5 / 9 / 8	13.5 / 10 / 8	11.5 / 9 / 8	11.5 / 9 / 8	13.5 / 10 / 8	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	135 / 135	143 / 151	
Exterior	Indoor	loor HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 248 x 570 x 570 Panel: 35 x 700 x 700					
dimensions	Outdoor	neignixwiutiixDeptii		845 x 970 x 370			1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	18.5(Unit:15 Panel:3.5)					
Net weight	Outdoor		ĸġ	83			115	143	
Ref.piping size Liquid/G		Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50 Max.70						
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m		Max.30 / Max.15					
Outdoor operating		Cooling	- °C	-15~43*3			-15~50* ³		
temperature range		Heating		-20~20			-15~20		
Panel			TC-PSA-25W-E						
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)					
Remote cont	rol (optic	n)		wired:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-TC-24W-E2					

*2 Powerful-Hi can be selected.
 Sound pressure level: 100/125VN(S)PVF 47dB(A), 140VN(S)TVF 47dB(A), 200/250VSADVF 47dB(A)
 Air flow: 100/125VN(S)PVF 13.5m³/min, 140VN(S)TVF 13.5m³/min, 200/250VSADVF 13.5m³/min



Automatic external static pressure (E.S.P.) control



*Range of 80~150 Pa is set at ex-factory default. Range of 10~200 Pa is available by setting SW8-4 switch on at site.



You can set External Static Pressure (E.S.P.) by method of manual setting on remote control. Indoor unit will control fan-speed to keep rated air flow volume at each fan speed setting. You can set required E.S.P. by wired remote control that calculated with the set air flow rate and pressure loss of the duct connected.



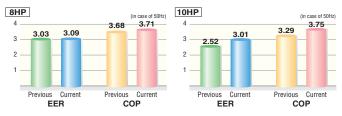
More quiet noise

Thanks to use of DC fan motor, fan steps increase from two to four and quiet operation is achieved.(FDU200/250)

	Previous		Current	Lo mode
FDU71	37	•	25	12dB(A) less!!
FDU100	38	•	30	8dB(A) less!!
FDU200	51	•	45	6dB(A) less!!

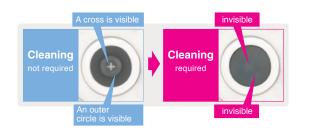
(^{Point} High efficiency

Energy efficiency is improved by use of DC fan motor & high efficient heat exchanger.



Transparent inspection window

Dirt condition of the bottom of a drain pan can be checked through this transparent inspection window without removing drain pan.



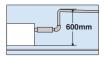
Point 5 Improvement of the serviceability

Fan unit (impeller and motor) can be pulled out from the right side of the unit. Maintenance can be available from the right side or the bottom side.



Enhanced installation workability

600mm Drain Pump is mounted in FDU71/100/125/140. The indoor unit is completely hidden in the ceiling, so this is suitable for spaces with classy interior decoration.

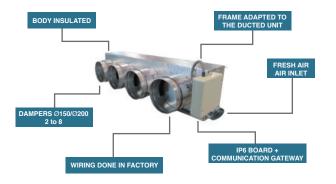




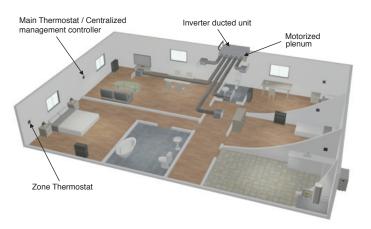
Round duct adapter

Company : AIRZONE URL : http://www.airzone.es

All-in-one solution: the whole zoning system in a plug&play device perfectly adapted to the indoor DX unit



Main components

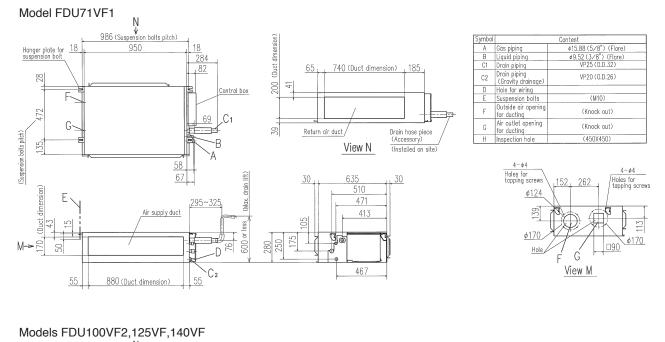


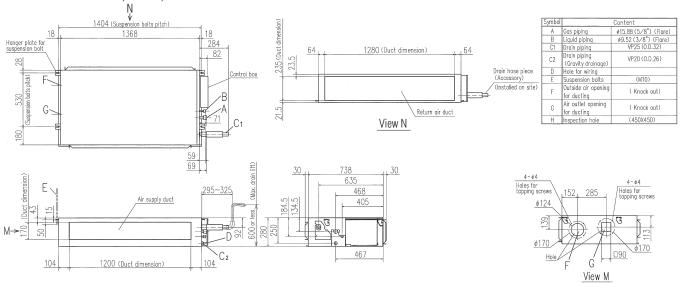
OUTDOOR UNIT

	Hyper	Inverter	Micro Inverter			
FDC	71VNX	100~140VN(S)X	100~140VN(S)	200VSA	250VSA	
model						
Chargeless	30)m		30m		
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	

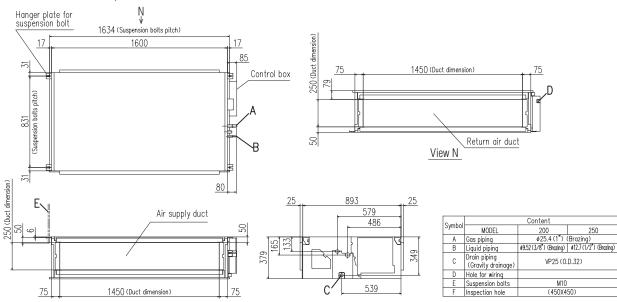
		Standard Inverter	
FDC	71VNP	90VNP	100VNP
model			
Chargeless		15m	
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370

DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm)









					Hyper Inverter				
Set model na	me			FDU71VNXVF1	FDU100VNXVF2	FDU125VNXVF	FDU140VNXVF		
Indoor unit				FDU71VF1	FDU100VF2	FDU125VF	FDU140VF		
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX		
Power source	9				1 Phase 220-240V,	50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)		
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)		
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.05 / 2.01	2.68 / 3.02	3.49 / 3.77	4.28 / 4.42		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.46 / 3.98	3.73 / 3.71	3.58 / 3.71	3.27 / 3.62		
Inrush currer	nt		Α	5	5	5	5		
Max. current			A	17	25	29	30		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	33 / 29 / 25	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30		
ressure	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		33 / 29 / 25	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30			
level*1 * 1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52		
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		19/15/10	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22		
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m ³ /min	19/15/10	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22		
		Cooling/Heating		60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100		
External stati	c pressu	re*2	Pa	Standard:35 Max:200		Standard:60 Max:200			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 950 x 635		280 x 1,370 x 740			
dimensions	Outdoor	neignixwiuuixDeptii		750 x 880(+88) x 340		1,300 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	34		54			
-	Outdoor		ку	60		105			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant li	ne (one v	way) length	m	Max.50		Max.100			
Vertical height d	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.30	/ Max.15			
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C		-15~	43* ³			
temperature i	range	Heating			-20	~20			
Air filter					Procure	e locally			
Remote conti	rol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH	I-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2			

					Hyper Inverter			
Set model na	me			FDU100VSXVF2	FDU125VSXVF	FDU140VSXVF		
Indoor unit				FDU100VF2	FDU125VF	FDU140VF		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX		
Power source	9			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)		
Nominal heat	<u> </u>	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)		
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.68 / 3.02	3.49 / 3.77	4.28 / 4.42		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.73 / 3.71	3.58 / 3.71	3.27 / 3.62		
Inrush curren	it		Α	5	5	5		
Max. current			~	16	18	19		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30		
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30		
level*1 *1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52		
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22		
Air flow *1		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m ³ /min	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22		
		Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100		
External station	c pressu	re* ²	Pa		Standard:60 Max:200			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		280 x 1,370 x 740			
dimensions	Outdoor	noightximath.bopth			1,300 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg		54			
•	Outdoor		Ng		105			
Ref.piping size			ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m		Max.100			
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower			m		Max.30 / Max.15			
Outdoor operating Cooling			°C		-15~43 ^{*3}			
temperature r	range	Heating	Ŭ	-20~20				
Air filter					Procure locally			
Remote contr	rol (optic	n)		wire	d:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT	4-E2		

*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected. Sound pressure level: 71VNXVF1 38dB(A), 100VN(S)XVF2 44dB(A), 125VN(S)XVF 45dB(A), 140VN(S)XVF 47dB(A) Air flow: 71VNXVF1 24m³/min, 100VN(S)XVF2 36m³/min, 125VN(S)XVF 39m³/min, 140VN(S)XVF 48m³/min

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.
 *2 : External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 200Pa.

*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

						Micro I	nverter		
Set model na	me			FDU100VNVF2	FDU125VNVF	FDU140VNVF	FDU100VSVF2	FDU125VSVF	FDU140VSVF
Indoor unit				FDU100VF2	FDU125VF	FDU140VF	FDU100VF2	FDU125VF	FDU140VF
Outdoor unit				FDC100VN	FDC125VN	FDC140VN	FDC100VS	FDC125VS	FDC140VS
Power source	9			1 Phase	220-240V, 50Hz / 220	V, 60Hz	3 Phase	e 380-415V, 50Hz / 380)V, 60Hz
Nominal cool	ling capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.80 / 3.02	3.90 / 3.88	4.95 / 4.69	2.80 / 3.02	3.90 / 3.88	4.95 / 4.69
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.57 / 3.71	3.21 / 3.61	2.83 / 3.41	3.57 / 3.71	3.21 / 3.61	2.83 / 3.41
Inrush currer	nt		А	5	5	5	5	5	5
Max. current			~	25	27	28	16	18	19
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70	65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	72 / 72	73 / 73	70 / 70	72 / 72	73 / 73
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	_	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30
level*1 *1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		49 / 49	50 / 51	51 / 51	49 / 49	50 / 51	51 / 51
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22
		Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
External stati	c pressu	re* ²	Pa	Standard:60 Max:200					
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			280 x 1,3	370 x 740		
dimensions	Outdoor	Theight A what it wo optim				845 x 97	70 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg			5	4		
Net weight	Outdoor		кy		81			83	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm			9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m			Max	ĸ.50		
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower			m			Max.30	/ Max.15		
Outdoor oper	rating	Cooling	°C			-15~	43* ³		
temperature	range	Heating	U			-20	~20		
Air filter	_			Procure locally					
Remote cont	rol (optio	in)			wire	1:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH	I-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT	4-E2	

				Micro I	Inverter		Standard Inverter			
Set model name			FDU200VSAVG	FDU250VSAVG	FDU71VNPVF1	FDU90VNPVF2	FDU100VNP1VF2			
Indoor unit			FDU200VG	FDU250VG	FDU71VF1	FDU100VF2	FDU100VF2			
Outdoor unit				FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA	FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP		
Power source	;			3 Phase 380-415V,	50Hz / 380V, 60Hz	1 Pha	ase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V,	60Hz		
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4)	24.0 (6.9 ~ 28.0)	7.1 (1.4 ~ 7.1)	9.0 (1.9 ~ 9.0)	10.0 (2.8 ~ 11.2)		
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)	27.0 (5.5 ~ 31.5)	7.1 (1.0 ~ 7.1)	9.0 (1.5 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (2.5 ~ 12.5)		
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	6.15 / 6.03	7.98 / 7.20	2.63 / 1.96	2.65 / 2.25	3.00 / 2.93		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.09 / 3.71	3.01 / 3.75	2.70 / 3.62	3.40 / 4.00	3.33 / 3.82		
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	5	5	5	5		
Max. current				25	27	14.5	18.0	22.0		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 75	75 / 75	65 / 65	65 / 65	65 / 65		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		72 / 74	73 / 75	67 / 67	69 / 69	70 / 70		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	50 / 47 / 45	50 / 47 / 45	33 / 29 / 25	38 / 36 / 30	38 / 36 / 30		
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		50 / 47 / 45	50 / 47 / 45	33 / 29 / 25	38 / 36 / 30	38 / 36 / 30		
level*1 *1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		57 / 59	59 / 62	54 / 54	57 / 55	57 / 61		
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		72 / 64 / 56	72 / 64 / 56	19/15/10	28 / 25 / 19	28 / 25 / 19		
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m ³ /min	72 / 64 / 56	72 / 64 / 56	19 / 15 / 10	28 / 25 / 19	28 / 25 / 19		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		135 / 135	143 / 151	36 / 36	63 / 49.5	75 / 79		
External station	c pressu	re* ²	Pa	Standard:72 Max:200		Standard:35 Max:200	Standard:60 Max:200			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	379 x 1,6	600 x 893	280 x 950 x 635	280 x 1,3	370 x 740		
dimensions	Outdoor	Theight with the put		1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	8		34	-	4		
Not Weight	Outdoor		ĸy	115	143	45	57	70		
Ref.piping size			ømm	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 25.4(1")	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant li	· ·	,, 0	m		x.70		Max.30			
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.30			Max.20 / Max.20				
Outdoor operating Cooling		°C		50* ³		-15~46* ³				
temperature i	range	Heating		-15		-15~20				
Air filter					e locally	Procure locally				
Remote contr	rol (optio	n)		wired:RC-EX3, RC-E5, KIT4	RCH-E3 wireless:RCN- 4-E2	wired:RC-EX3	3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless	RCN-KIT4-E2		

*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected.

Sound pressure level: 100VN(S)VF2 44dB(A), 125VN(S)VF 45dB(A), 140VN(S)VF 47dB(A), 200/250VSAVG:52dB(A),71VNPVF1 38dB(A), 90VNPVF2 44dB(A),

100VNP1VF2 44dB(A) Air flow: 100VN(S)VF2 36m³/min, 125VN(S)VF 39m³/min, 140VN(S)VF 48m³/min, 200/250VSAVG:80m³/min,71VNPVF1 24m³/min, 90VNPVF2 36m³/min, 100VNP1VF2 36m³/min

NOTES:

- The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.
1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.
*2 : External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 200Pa.
*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by

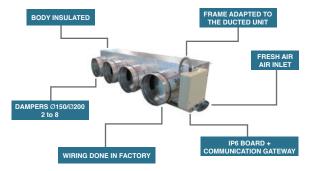
natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

DUCT CONNECTED -Low/Middle	Static pressure-
	FDUM 40/50/60/71/100/125/140 Remote control (Option) Wired Wireless Figure of the formula of
Print Difference Descent and the second seco	RC-EX3 RC-E5 RCH-E3 RCN-KIT4-E2 Filter kit (option) UM-FL1EF : for 40, 50 UM-FL2EF : for 60, 71 UM-FL3EF : for 100, 125, 140 external static pressure loss:5Pa
FDUM100/125/140VF FDUM40/50/60/71VF Point Automatic external static pressure (E.S.P.) control	Fan unit (impeller and motor) can be pulled out from the right side of the unit. Maintenance can be available from the right side or the bottom side.
You can set External Static Pressure (E.S.P.) by method of manual setting on remote control. Indoor unit will control fan-speed to keep rated air flow volume at each fan speed setting. You can set required E.S.P. by wired remote control that calculated with the set air flow rate and pressure loss of the duct connected. E.S.P. button External Static Pressure (E.S.P.) can be set by E.S.P. button.	Maintenance hole Service space
RC-E5	Point Transparent inspection window Dirt condition of the bottom of a drain pan can be checked through this transparent inspection window without removing drain pan.(Please refer to P37)
case1 case2 Setting No. No.8 No.10 No.11 No.12 No.13 No.14 No.15 Setting No. No.8 NO.9 No.10 No.11 No.12 No.13 No.14 No.15 Setting No. 80Pa gold to 10 Pa 100Pa 100Pa 100Pa * Range of 80~150 Pa is set at ex-factory default. Range of 10~200 Pa is available by setting SW8-4 switch on at site. Current Towersoure range> Previous Current 10~200Pa 10~200Pa	600mm Drain Pump is mounted in all models. The indoor unit is completely hidden in the ceiling, so this is suitable for spaces with classy interior decoration.

Round duct adapter

Company : AIRZONE URL : http://www.airzone.es AIRZONE

All-in-one solution: the whole zoning system in a plug&play device perfectly adapted to the indoor DX unit



Main components

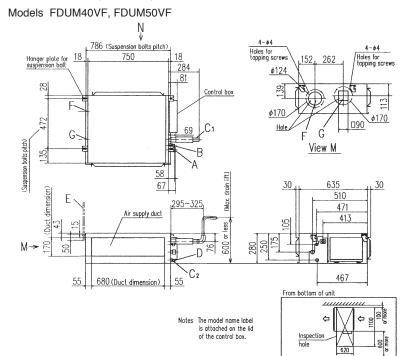


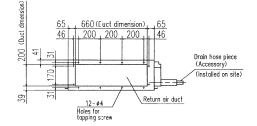
OUTDOOR UNIT

		Hyper Inverter		Micro Inverter			
SRC • FDC	40~60ZSX	71VNX	100~140VN(S)X	100~140VN(S)	200VSA	250VSA	
model							
Chargeless	15m	30	m		30m		
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	

		Standard Inverter						
FDC	71VNP	90VNP	100VNP					
model								
Chargeless		15m						
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370					

DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm)

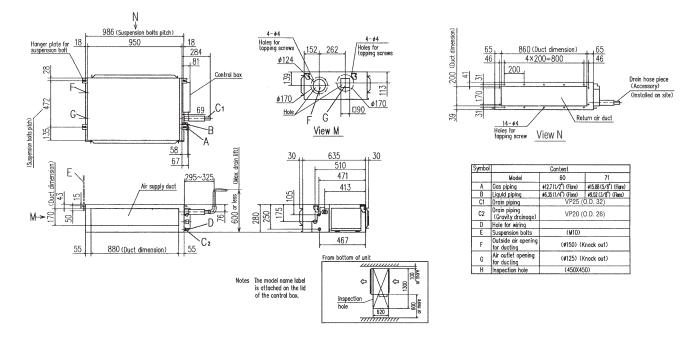




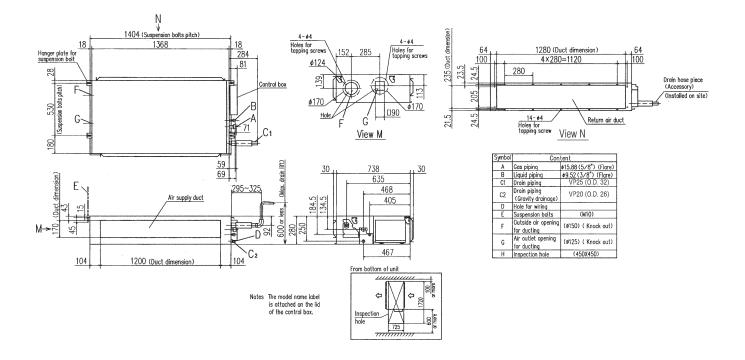
View N										
Symbol Content										
A	Gas piping	¢12.7 (1/2") (Flare)								
В	Liquid piping	#6.35(1/4") (Flare)								
C1	Drain piping	VP25 (0.D. 32)								
C2	Drain piping (Gravity drainage)	VP20 (0.D. 26)								
D	Hole for wiring									
E	Suspension bolts	(M10)								
F	Outside air opening for ducting	(ø150) (Knock out)								
G	Air outlet opening for ducting	(ø125) (Knock out)								
н	Inspection hole	(450X450)								

DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm)

Models FDUM60VF,71VF1



Models FDUM100VF2,125VF,140VF



						Hyper Inverter			
Set model na	me			FDUM40ZSXVF	FDUM50ZSXVF	FDUM60ZSXVF	FDUM71VNXVF1	FDUM100VNXVF2	
Indoor unit				FDUM40VF	FDUM50VF	FDUM60VF	FDUM71VF1	FDUM100VF2	
Outdoor unit				SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	
Power source)				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.0 (1.1 ~ 4.7)	5.0 (1.1 ~ 5.6)	5.6 (1.1 ~ 6.3)	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.5 (0.6 ~ 5.4)	5.4 (0.6 ~ 6.3)	6.7 (0.6 ~ 7.1)	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	0.952 / 1.07	1.38 / 1.45	1.54 / 1.75	2.03 / 1.99	2.68 / 3.02	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		4.20 / 4.21	3.62 / 3.72	3.64 / 3.83	3.50 / 4.02	3.73 / 3.71	
Inrush currer	ıt		Α	5	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			~	12	15	15	17	24	
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	65 / 65	65 / 65	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	63 / 63	65 / 64	66 / 66	70 / 70	
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	32 / 29 / 26	32 / 29 / 26	31 / 28 / 25	33 / 29 / 25	38 / 36 / 30	
pressure	ssure	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		32 / 29 / 26	32 / 29 / 26	31 / 28 / 25	33 / 29 / 25	38 / 36 / 30	
level*1 ×1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		50 / 49	50 / 49	52 / 52	51 / 48	48 / 50	
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		10/9/8	10/9/8	15 / 13 / 10	19 / 15 / 10	28 / 25 / 19	
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	10/9/8	10/9/8	15 / 13 / 10	19/15/10	28 / 25 / 19	
		Cooling/Heating		36 / 33	40 / 33	41.5 / 39	60 / 50	100 / 100	
External stati	c pressu	re* ³	Pa	Standard:35 Max:100				Standard:60 Max:100	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 7	50 x 635	280 x 950 x 635		280 x 1,370 x 740	
dimensions	Outdoor	Tioignixwidiiixbopiii			640 x 800(+71) x 290		750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	2	9	3	4	54	
Not Woight	Outdoor				45		60	105	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")		9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m		Max.30		Max.50	Max.100		
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m		Max.20 / Max.20		Max.30			
Outdoor operating Cooling		°C		-15~46* ⁴		-15~	43*4		
temperature i	range	Heating	0		-20~24			~20	
Air filter					Filter kit : UM-FL1EF / UM-FL2EF / UM-FL3EF (option)				
Remote contr	ol (optio	on)			wired:RC-EX3	, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless	:RCN-KIT4-E2		

			Hyper Inverter						
me			FDUM125VNXVF	FDUM140VNXVF	FDUM100VSXVF2	FDUM125VSXVF	FDUM140VSXVF		
			FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF	FDUM100VF2	FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF		
			FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX		
			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz 3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz						
ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)		
ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	14.0 (4.0 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)		
nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.49 / 3.77	4.28 / 4.42	2.68 / 3.02	3.49 / 3.77	4.28 / 4.42		
	Cooling/Heating		3.58 / 3.71	3.27 / 3.62	3.73 / 3.71	3.58 / 3.71	3.27 / 3.62		
t		Δ	5	5	5	5	5		
		A	26	26	15	15	15		
Indoor	Cooling/Heating		67 / 67	70 / 70	65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70		
Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	72 / 72	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72		
Indoor		dB(A)	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30		
muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30		
Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	49 / 52	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52		
Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22		
muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m ³ /min	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22		
			100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100		
c pressui	re* ³	Pa		Standard:60 Max:100					
Indoor		mm			280 x 1,370 x 740				
Outdoor	Theight Avaluation Depth			1,300 x 970 x 370					
Indoor		ka			54				
Outdoor		ку							
Liquid/0	as	ømm			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
ne (one v	vay) length	m			Max.100				
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower					Max.30 / Max.15				
Outdoor operating Cooling		00							
ange	Heating	0			-20~20				
						<u>,</u>			
ol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX3	, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:	RCN-KIT4-E2			
	ing capae ing capae mption Indoor Outdoor Indoor Outdoor Indoor Outdoor Indoor Outdoor Indoor Outdoor Liquid/C the (one v fferences ating ange	ing capacity (Min~Max) ing capacity (Min~Max) mption Cooling/Heating Cooling/Heating t Indoor Cooling/Heating Outdoor Cooling/Heating Outdoor Cooling/Heating Indoor Indoor Cooling/Heating Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (Hi/Me/Lo) Cooling/Heating Cooling/Heating Cooling/Heating Cooling/Heating Cooling/Heating HeightxWidthxDepth Indoor Outdoor Outdoor Liquid/Gas he (one way) length fferences Outdoor is higher/lower	ing capacity (Min-Max) kW ing capacity (Min-Max) kW mption Cooling/Heating kW Cooling/Heating KW Cooling/Heating A Indoor Cooling/Heating Outdoor Cooling/Heating Indoor Cooling/Heating Indoor Cooling/Heating Indoor Cooling/Heating Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (Hi/Me/Lo) Reating (Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (Hi/Me/Lo) Reating (Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (Hi/Me/Lo) Reating (Hi/Me/Lo) May a state of the	FDUM125VFFDUM125VFFDC125VNXIndoorCooling/HeatingKW12.5 ($5.0 \sim 14.0$)ing capacity (Min~Max)KW12.5 ($5.0 \sim 14.0$)ing capacity (Min~Max)KW14.0 ($4.0 \sim 17.0$)mptionCooling/HeatingX.49 / 3.77Cooling/HeatingA510doorCooling/HeatingACooling/HeatingA26IndoorCooling/Heating40 / 34 / 29IndoorCooling/Heating40 / 34 / 29IndoorCooling/Heating32 / 26 / 20IndoorCooling/Heating32 / 26 / 20IndoorCooling/Heating100 / 100DutdoorCooling/Heating100 / 100Expressure* ³ Pa100 / 100Indoorkg100 / 100Utdoorkg100 / 100Liquid/Gasømm100 / 100tingCoolingmmferencesOutdoor is higher/lowermating angeCooling°CHeating*C	FDUM125VF FDUM140VF FDC125VNX FDC140VNX Indoor FDC125VNX FDC140VNX Indoor Cooling/Heating KW 12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0) 14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0) Indoor Cooling/Heating KW 3.49 / 3.77 4.28 / 4.42 Cooling/Heating KW 3.49 / 3.77 4.28 / 4.42 Cooling/Heating KW 3.49 / 3.71 3.27 / 3.62 t A 5 5 26 26 26 Indoor Cooling/Heating 67 / 67 70 / 70 Outdoor Cooling/Heating 40 / 34 / 29 40 / 35 / 30 Outdoor Cooling/Heating 48 / 50 49 / 52 Indoor Cooling/Heating 32 / 26 / 20 35 / 28 / 22 Indoor Maing (Hi/Me/Lo) m³/min 32 / 26 / 20 35 / 28 / 22 Indoor Cooling/Heating m 100 / 100 100 / 100 cooling/Heating maing 32 / 26 / 20 35 / 28 / 22 100 / 100 Indoor kg </td <td>meFDUM125VNXVFFDUM140VNXVFFDUM100VF2FDUM125VFFDUM140VFFDUM100VF2rg capacity (Min~Max)KW1Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz3 Phaing capacity (Min~Max)KW12.5 ($5.0 - 14.0$)14.0 ($5.0 - 16.0$)10.0 ($4.0 - 11.2$)ing capacity (Min~Max)KW14.0 ($4.0 - 17.0$)16.0 ($4.0 - 18.0$)11.2 ($4.0 - 16.0$)mptionCooling/HeatingKW3.49 / 3.774.28 / 4.422.68 / 3.02Cooling/Heating3.58 / 3.713.27 / 3.623.73 / 3.71tCooling/Heating$4A$$5$$5$IndoorCooling/Heating$67 / 67$$70 / 70$$65 / 65$OutdoorCooling/Heating$40 / 34 / 29$$40 / 35 / 30$$38 / 36 / 30$IndoorCooling (Hi/Me/Lo)$n^n/min$$32 / 26 / 20$$35 / 28 / 22$$28 / 25 / 19$IndoorCooling (Hi/Me/Lo)$n^n/min$$32 / 26 / 20$$35 / 28 / 22$$28 / 25 / 19$IndoorCooling (Hi/Me/Lo)$n^n/min$$32 / 26 / 20$$35 / 28 / 22$$28 / 25 / 19$IndoorCooling (Hi/Me/Lo)$n^n/min$$32 / 26 / 20$$35 / 28 / 22$$28 / 25 / 19$IndoorCooling (Hi/Me/Lo)$n^n/min$$32 / 26 / 20$$35 / 28 / 22$$28 / 25 / 19$IndoorCooling (Hi/Me/Lo)$n^n/min$$32 / 26 / 20$$35 / 28 / 22$$28 / 25 / 19$IndoorCooling (Hi/Me/Lo)$n^n/min$$32 / 26 / 20$$35 / 28 / 22$$28 / 25 / 19$IndoorCooling (Hi/Me</td> <td>memeFDUM125VNXVFFDUM140VNXVFFDUM100VSXVF2FDUM125VFFDUM125VFFDUM125VFFDUM140VFFDUM100VF2FDUM125VFFDC125VNXFDC140VNXFDC10VSXFDC125VSXing capacity (Min-Max)KW12.5 ($5.0 - 14.0$)14.0 ($5.0 - 16.0$)10.0 ($4.0 - 11.2$)12.5 ($5.0 - 14.0$)ing capacity (Min-Max)KW14.0 ($4.0 - 17.0$)16.0 ($4.0 - 18.0$)11.2 ($4.0 - 16.0$)14.0 ($4.0 - 18.0$)ing capacity (Min-Max)KW14.0 ($4.0 - 17.0$)16.0 ($4.0 - 18.0$)11.2 ($4.0 - 16.0$)14.0 ($4.0 - 18.0$)ing capacity (Min-Max)KW3.49/3.774.28/4.422.68/3.023.49/3.77ing capacity (Min-Max)KW3.49/3.774.28/4.422.68/3.023.49/3.77ind coling/HeatingGooling/Heating5555ind coling/HeatingA5555ind coling/HeatingA5555ind coling (Hi/Me/Lo)A40/34/2940/35/3038/36/3040/34/29ind coling (Hi/Me/Lo)B(A)40/34/2940/35/3038/36/3040/34/29ind coling (Hi/Me/Lo)B32/26/2035/28/2228/25/1932/26/20ind coling (Hi/Me/Lo)mm32/26/2035/28/2228/25/1932/26/20ind coling (Hi/Me/Lo)mm32/26/2035/28/2228/25/1932/26/20ind coling (Hi/Me/Lo)mm100/100100/100100/100100/100ind coling (Hi/Me/Lo)</td>	meFDUM125VNXVFFDUM140VNXVFFDUM100VF2FDUM125VFFDUM140VFFDUM100VF2rg capacity (Min~Max)KW1Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz3 Phaing capacity (Min~Max)KW12.5 ($5.0 - 14.0$)14.0 ($5.0 - 16.0$)10.0 ($4.0 - 11.2$)ing capacity (Min~Max)KW14.0 ($4.0 - 17.0$)16.0 ($4.0 - 18.0$)11.2 ($4.0 - 16.0$)mptionCooling/HeatingKW3.49 / 3.774.28 / 4.422.68 / 3.02Cooling/Heating3.58 / 3.713.27 / 3.623.73 / 3.71tCooling/Heating $4A$ 5 5 IndoorCooling/Heating $67 / 67$ $70 / 70$ $65 / 65$ OutdoorCooling/Heating $40 / 34 / 29$ $40 / 35 / 30$ $38 / 36 / 30$ IndoorCooling (Hi/Me/Lo) n^n/min $32 / 26 / 20$ $35 / 28 / 22$ $28 / 25 / 19$ IndoorCooling (Hi/Me/Lo) n^n/min $32 / 26 / 20$ $35 / 28 / 22$ $28 / 25 / 19$ IndoorCooling (Hi/Me/Lo) n^n/min $32 / 26 / 20$ $35 / 28 / 22$ $28 / 25 / 19$ IndoorCooling (Hi/Me/Lo) n^n/min $32 / 26 / 20$ $35 / 28 / 22$ $28 / 25 / 19$ IndoorCooling (Hi/Me/Lo) n^n/min $32 / 26 / 20$ $35 / 28 / 22$ $28 / 25 / 19$ IndoorCooling (Hi/Me/Lo) n^n/min $32 / 26 / 20$ $35 / 28 / 22$ $28 / 25 / 19$ IndoorCooling (Hi/Me/Lo) n^n/min $32 / 26 / 20$ $35 / 28 / 22$ $28 / 25 / 19$ IndoorCooling (Hi/Me	memeFDUM125VNXVFFDUM140VNXVFFDUM100VSXVF2FDUM125VFFDUM125VFFDUM125VFFDUM140VFFDUM100VF2FDUM125VFFDC125VNXFDC140VNXFDC10VSXFDC125VSXing capacity (Min-Max)KW12.5 ($5.0 - 14.0$)14.0 ($5.0 - 16.0$)10.0 ($4.0 - 11.2$)12.5 ($5.0 - 14.0$)ing capacity (Min-Max)KW14.0 ($4.0 - 17.0$)16.0 ($4.0 - 18.0$)11.2 ($4.0 - 16.0$)14.0 ($4.0 - 18.0$)ing capacity (Min-Max)KW14.0 ($4.0 - 17.0$)16.0 ($4.0 - 18.0$)11.2 ($4.0 - 16.0$)14.0 ($4.0 - 18.0$)ing capacity (Min-Max)KW3.49/3.774.28/4.422.68/3.023.49/3.77ing capacity (Min-Max)KW3.49/3.774.28/4.422.68/3.023.49/3.77ind coling/HeatingGooling/Heating5555ind coling/HeatingA5555ind coling/HeatingA5555ind coling (Hi/Me/Lo)A40/34/2940/35/3038/36/3040/34/29ind coling (Hi/Me/Lo)B(A)40/34/2940/35/3038/36/3040/34/29ind coling (Hi/Me/Lo)B32/26/2035/28/2228/25/1932/26/20ind coling (Hi/Me/Lo)mm32/26/2035/28/2228/25/1932/26/20ind coling (Hi/Me/Lo)mm32/26/2035/28/2228/25/1932/26/20ind coling (Hi/Me/Lo)mm100/100100/100100/100100/100ind coling (Hi/Me/Lo)		

*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected.

Sound pressure level: 40/50ZSXVF 37dB(A), 60ZSXVF 36dB(A), 71VNXVF1 38dB(A), 100VN(S)XVF2 44dB(A), 125VN(S)XVF 45dB(A), 140VN(S)XVF 47dB(A) Air flow: 40/50ZSXVF 13m³/min, 60ZSXVF 20m³/min, 71VNXVF1 24m³/min, 100VN(S)XVF2 36m³/min, 125VN(S)XVF 39m³/min, 140VN(S)XVF 48m³/min

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : The values are for one indoor unit operation.
*3 : External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 100Pa.

*4 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

				Hyperinverter								
Set model nar	20			FDUM71VNXPVF	FDUM100VNXPVF	FDUM125VNXPVF	FDUM140VNXPVF1	FDUM140VNXTVF				
Set model har	ne				Ти	vin		Triple				
Indoor unit				FDUM40VF	FDUM50VF	FDUM60VF	FDUM71VF1	FDUM50VF				
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC140VNX				
Power source	Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz							
Nominal cooli	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)				
Nominal heati	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)				
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.01 / 1.91	2.66 / 3.02	3.26 / 3.66	4.36 / 4.35	4.21 / 4.69				
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.53 / 4.19	3.76 / 3.71	3.83 / 3.83	3.21 / 3.68	3.33 / 3.41				
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	5	5	5	5				
Max. current				17	24	26	26	26				
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	65 / 65	60 / 60				
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	72 / 72				
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	39 / 29 / 26	32 / 29 / 26	31 / 28 / 25	33 / 29 / 25	32 / 29 / 26				
pressure	IIIuooi	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		39 / 29 / 26	32 / 29 / 26	31 / 28 / 25	33 / 29 / 25	32 / 29 / 26				
level*1 *2		Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52				
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		10/9/8	10/9/8	15 / 13 / 10	19/15/10	10/9/8				
Air flow *2	IIIuooi	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m ³ /min	10/9/8	10/9/8	15 / 13 / 10	19/15/10	10/9/8				
		Cooling/Heating		60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100				
External station	c pressu	re* ³	Pa			Standard:35 Max:100						
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 75	50 x 635	280 x 95	50 x 635	280 x 750 x 635				
dimensions	Outdoor	neightxwidthxbepth		750 x 880(+88) x 340		1,300 x 9	70 x 370					
Net weight	Indoor		kg	2	9	3	4	29				
	Outdoor		ку	60		10)5					
Ref.piping size	Liquid/(Gas	ømm			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")						
Refrigerant lin	ne (one v	vay) length	m	Max.50		Max	.100					
Vertical height di	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m			Max.30 / Max.15						
Outdoor operation	ating	Cooling	°C			-15~43* ⁴						
temperature r	ange	Heating	0			-20~20						
Air filter	Air filter				Filter ki	t : UM-FL1EF / UM-FL2EF (option)					
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX3	8, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless	RCN-KIT4-E2					

						The values are for sin	nultaneous Multi opera			
					<u>Hyper</u>	Inverter				
Cotracdal na				FDUM100VSXPVF	FDUM125VSXPVF	FDUM140VSXPVF1	FDUM140VSXTVF			
Set model na	ame				Twin		Triple			
Indoor unit				FDUM50VF	FDUM60VF	FDUM71VF1	FDUM50VF			
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSX	FDC100VSX FDC125VSX		FDC140VSX			
Power source				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz						
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)			
Nominal heat	ting capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)			
Power consu	Power consumption Cooling/Heating		kW	2.66 / 3.02	3.26 / 3.66	4.36 / 4.35	4.21 / 4.69			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.76 / 3.71	3.83 / 3.83	3.21 / 3.68	3.33 / 3.41			
Inrush currer	nt		A	5	5	5	5			
Max. current				15	15	15	15			
Sound power	r Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	65 / 65	60 / 60			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	72 / 72			
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	32 / 29 / 26	31 / 28 / 25	33 / 29 / 25	32 / 29 / 26			
oressure	1110001	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		32 / 29 / 26	31 / 28 / 25	33 / 29 / 25	32 / 29 / 26			
evel*1 %2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52			
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		10 / 9 / 8	15 / 13 / 10	19/15/10	10/9/8			
Air flow *2		Heating (HI/Ivie/Lo)	m³/min	10 / 9 / 8	15 / 13 / 10	19/15/10	10/9/8			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100			
External stati	ic pressu	re* ³	Pa		Standard:3	5 Max:100				
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 750 x 635	280 × 95	50 x 635	280 x 750 x 635			
dimensions	Outdoor	TeightxwidthxDepth			1,300 x 9	970 x 370				
Vet weight	Indoor		kg	29	-	34	29			
	Outdoor		ĸy			05				
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant li	· · ·	, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,	m			100				
Vertical height o	differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m			/ Max.15				
Outdoor oper		Cooling	°C			-43 ^{*4}				
temperature	range	Heating				~20				
Air filter						/ UM-FL2EF (option)				
Remote cont	rol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH	I-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2				

*2 Powerful-Hi can be selected. Sound pressure level: 71VNXPVF/100VN(S)XPVF 37dB(A), 125VN(S)XPVF 36dB(A), 140VN(S)XPVF1 38dB(A), 140VN(S)XTVF 37dB(A) Air flow: 71VNXPVF/100VN(S)XPVF 13m³/min, 125VN(S)XPVF 20m³/min, 140VN(S)XPVF1 24m³/min, 140VN(S)XTVF 13m³/min

					Micro Inverter					
Set model na	me			FDUM100VNVF2	FDUM125VNVF	FDUM140VNVF	FDUM100VSVF2	FDUM125VSVF	FDUM140VSVF	
Indoor unit				FDUM100VF2	FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF	FDUM100VF2	FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF	
Outdoor unit				FDC100VN	FDC125VN	FDC140VN	FDC100VS	FDC125VS	FDC140VS	
Power source	9			1 Phase	220-240V, 50Hz / 220	V, 60Hz	3 Phase	380-415V, 50Hz / 380	IV, 60Hz	
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.80 / 3.02	3.90 / 3.88	4.95 / 4.69	2.80 / 3.02	3.90 / 3.88	4.95 / 4.69	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.57 / 3.71	3.21 / 3.61	2.83 / 3.41	3.57 / 3.71	3.21 / 3.61	2.83 / 3.41	
Inrush currer	nt		Α	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			~	24	24	24	15	15	15	
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70	65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	72 / 72	73 / 73	70 / 70	72 / 72	73 / 73	
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30	
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30	
level*1 ×1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		49 / 49	50 / 51	51 / 51	49 / 49	50 / 51	51 / 51	
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22	
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22	
		Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	
External stati	c pressu	re* ³	Ра		Standard:60 Max:100					
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			280 x 1,3	370 x 740			
dimensions	Outdoor	rieigiitxwiutiixDeptii	111111	845 x 970 x 370						
Net weight	Indoor		ka			5	4			
Net weight	Outdoor		kg		81			83		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/(Gas	ømm			9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant li	ne (one v	way) length	m			Max	ĸ.50			
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m			Max.30	/ Max.15				
Outdoor operating Cooling		Cooling	°C			-15~	43* ⁴			
temperature range Heating		6			-20	~20				
Air filter						Filter kit : UM-	FL3EF (option)			
Remote cont	rol (optic	on)			wire	1:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH	I-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT	4-E2		
				-						

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

						Micro Inverter		
Set model na				FDUM100VNPVF	FDUM125VNPVF	FDUM140VNPVF1	FDUM140VNTVF	FDUM100VSPVF
Set model na	me				Twin		Triple	Twin
Indoor unit				FDUM50VF	FDUM60VF	FDUM71VF1	FDUM50VF	FDUM50VF
Outdoor unit				FDC100VN	FDC125VN	FDC140VN	FDC140VN	FDC100VS
Power source	9				1 Phase 220-240V,	50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.84 / 3.35	3.87 / 4.07	4.78 / 4.60	4.65 / 5.15	2.84 / 3.35
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.52 / 3.34	3.23 / 3.44	2.93 / 3.48	3.01 / 3.11	3.52 / 3.34
Inrush currer	nt		A	5	5	5	5	5
Max. current			A	24	24	24	15	15
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	65 / 65	60 / 60	60 / 60
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	72 / 72	73 / 73	73 / 73	70 / 70
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	32 / 29 / 26	31 / 28 / 25	33 / 29 / 25	32 / 29 / 26	32 / 29 / 26
pressure	muuuu	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		32 / 29 / 26	31 / 28 / 25	33 / 29 / 25	32 / 29 / 26	32 / 29 / 26
level*1 *1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		49 / 49	50 / 51	51 / 51	51 / 51	49 / 49
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		10/9/8	15 / 13 / 10	19 / 15 / 10	10/9/8	10/9/8
Air flow *1	muuuu	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	10/9/8	15 / 13 / 10	19 / 15 / 10	10/9/8	10/9/8
		Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
External stati	c pressu	re* ³	Ра			Standard:35 Max:100		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 750 x 635	280 x 95	50 x 635	280 x 7	750 x 635
dimensions	Outdoor	TicignixWidtiixDeptii				845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	29	3			29
0	Outdoor		ку		8	1		83
Ref.piping size	Liquid/	Gas	ømm			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length		way) length	m			Max.50		
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m			Max.30 / Max.15			
Outdoor oper	rating	Cooling	°C			-15~43* ⁴		
temperature	range	Heating	0			-20~20		
Air filter					Filter ki	t : UM-FL1EF / UM-FL2EF (option)	
Remote cont	rol (optic	on)			wired:RC-EX3	, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless	RCN-KIT4-E2	

*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected.

Sound pressure level: 100VN(S)VF2 44dB(A), 125VN(S)VF 45dB(A), 140VN(S)VF 47dB(A), 100VN(S)PVF 37dB(A), 125VNPVF 36dB(A), 140VNPVF1 38dB(A),

140VNTVF 37dB(A) Air flow: 100VN(S)VF2 36m³/min, 125VN(S)VF 39m³/min,140VN(S)VF 48m³/min, 100VN(S)PVF 13m³/min, 125VNPVF 20m³/min, 140VNPVF1 24m³/min, 140VNTVF 13m³/min

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1). Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB. *1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : The values are for one indoor unit operation.

*3 : External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 100Pa.

*4 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

					Micro Inverter						
Set model na	me			FDUM125VSPVF	FDUM140VSPVF1	FDUM200VSAPVF2	FDUM250VSAPVF	FDUM140VSTVF	FDUM200VSATVF1		
Set model ha	me				Tv	vin		Tri	Triple		
Indoor unit				FDUM60VF	FDUM71VF1	FDUM100VF2	FDUM125VF	FDUM50VF	FDUM71VF1		
Outdoor unit				FDC125VS	FDC140VS	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA	FDC140VS	FDC200VSA		
Power source					3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz						
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4)	24.0 (6.9 ~ 28.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4)		
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)	27.0 (5.5 ~ 31.5)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)		
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.87 / 4.07	4.78 / 4.60	6.51 / 6.04	8.33 / 7.52	4.65 / 5.15	6.46 / 6.15		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.23 / 3.44	2.93 / 3.48	2.92 / 3.71	2.88 / 3.59	3.01 / 3.11	2.94 / 3.64		
Inrush currer	nt		Α	5	5	5	5	5	5		
Max. current			A	15	15	22	24	15	22		
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	65 / 65	65 / 65	67 / 67	60 / 60	65 / 65		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		72 / 72	73 / 73	72 / 74	73 / 75	73 / 73	72 / 74		
Sound	Sound Indoor*2 Coo]dB(A)	31 / 28 / 25	33 / 29 / 25	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	32 / 29 / 26	33 / 29 / 25		
pressure	1110001	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		31 / 28 / 25	33 / 29 / 25	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	32 / 29 / 26	33 / 29 / 25		
level*1 %2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		50 / 51	51 / 51	58 / 59	59 / 62	51 / 51	58 / 59		
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		15 / 13 / 10	19 / 15 / 10	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	10/9/8	19 / 15 / 10		
Air flow *2	1110001	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m ³ /min	15 / 13 / 10	19 / 15 / 10	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	10/9/8	19 / 15 / 10		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	135 / 135	143 / 151	75 / 73	135 / 135		
External stati	c pressu	re* ³	Pa	Standard:3	5 Max:100	Standard:60 Max:100		Standard:35 Max:100	Standard:35 Max:100		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 95	50 x 635	280 x 1,3	70 x 740	280 x 750 x 635	280 x 950 x 635		
dimensions	Outdoor			845 x 97	70 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	3	4	5	4	29	34		
Net weight	Outdoor		ĸy	8	3	115	143	83	115		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/(Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")		
Refrigerant li	ne (one v	way) length	m	Max	(.50	Max	x.70	Max.50	Max.70		
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m			Max.30 /	Max.15					
Outdoor oper	Outdoor operating Cooling		°C	-15~	43*4	-15~	50* ⁴	-15~43* ⁴	-15~50*4		
temperature	temperature range Heating		0	-20	~20	-15	~20	-20~20	-15~20		
Air filter					Filter kit : UM-FL1EF / UM-FL2EF / UM-FL3EF (option)						
Remote cont	rol (optic	n)			wire	d:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH	-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT	4-E2			

					Standard Inverter		
Set model na	me			FDUM71VNPVF1	FDUM90VNPVF2	FDUM100VNP1VF2	
Indoor unit				FDUM71VF1	FDUM100VF2	FDUM100VF2	
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP	
Power source	е				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cool	ling capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 (1.4 ~ 7.1)	9.0 (1.9 ~ 9.0)	10.0 (2.8 ~ 11.2)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)			kW	7.1 (1.0 ~ 7.1)	9.0 (1.5 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (2.5 ~ 12.5)	
Power consumption Cooling/Heating		Cooling/Heating	kW	2.63 / 1.96	2.65 / 2.25	3.00 / 2.93	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.70 / 3.62	3.40 / 4.00	3.33 / 3.82	
Inrush current			Α	5	5	5	
Max. current	Max. current			14.5	18.0	22.0	
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	65 / 65	65 / 65	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		67 / 67	69 / 69	70 / 70	
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	33 / 29 / 25	38 / 36 / 30	38 / 36 / 30	
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		33 / 29 / 25	38 / 36 / 30	38 / 36 / 30	
level*1 *2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 54	57 / 55	57 / 61	
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		19 / 15 / 10	28 / 25 / 19	28 / 25 / 19	
Air flow *2	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m ³ /min	19 / 15 / 10	28 / 25 / 19	28 / 25 / 19	
		Cooling/Heating		36 / 36	63 / 49.5	75 / 79	
External stati	c pressu	re* ³	Pa	Standard:35 Max:100 Standard:60		0 Max:100	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 950 x 635	280 x 1,3	70 x 740	
dimensions	Outdoor	Theight A what it who put		640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	34	5		
	Outdoor		ку	45	57	70	
Ref.piping size			ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant li			m		Max.30		
		Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.20 / Max.20		
Outdoor oper		Cooling	°C		-15~46 ^{*4}		
temperature	range	Heating	0		-15~20		
Air filter					Filter kit : UM-FL2EF / UM-FL3EF (option)		
Remote cont	rol (optic	n)		wire	d:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT	4-E2	

*2 Powerful-Hi can be selected.
 Sound pressure level: 125VSPVF 36dB(A), 140VSPVF1 38dB(A), 200VSAPVF2 44dB(A), 250VSAPVF 45dB(A), 140VSTVF 37dB(A), 200VSATVF1 38dB(A), 71VNPVF1 38dB(A), 90VNPVF2 44dB(A), 100VNP1VF2 44dB(A)
 Air flow: 125VSPVF 20m³/min, 140VSPVF1 24m³/min, 200VSAPVF2 36m³/min, 250VSAPVF 39m³/min, 140VSTVF 13m³/min, 200VSATVF1 24m³/min, 71VNPVF1 24m³/min, 90VNPVF2 36m³/min, 100VNP1VF2 36m³/min

WALL MOUNTED





(Point) Elegant Timeless Design

The new SRK series air-conditioners have been stylishly designed with rounded contours that fit beautifully into any of Europe's diverse interior settings.

The design was created by the Italian industrial design studio Tensa srl, based in Milan, to respond to a broad spectrum of local user needs.

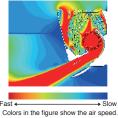
Point 2 Jet Technology

We used the same aerodynamic analysis technology as used in developing jet engines.

CFD (computational fluid dynamics), used in blade shape design of jet engines, has been applied to the design of air channels in air conditioners to develop the ideal air channel system (air circulation). The airflow of the jets created in this system enable a large volume of air to be blown with minimum power consumption, yet the air flow is uniform, quiet and reaches points a long distance from the blower.



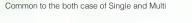
(C) Mitsubishi Aircraft Corporation



1 Long Reach Air Flow

Powerful airflow is realized by Jet technology. Good for large living rooms and shops, which Increase comfort.



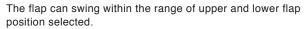


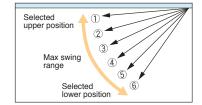




* MITSUBISH



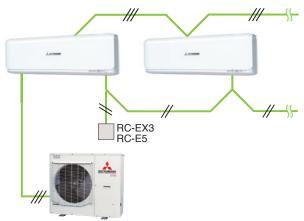




 $\ensuremath{\ast}\xspace{The}$ wireless remote control is not applicable to the flap control system.

1ndoor unit connection

Max three indoor units are connectable to one outdoor unit.

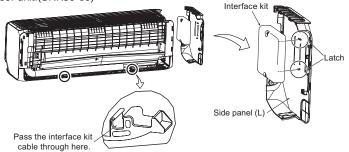


*SC-BIKN-E is necessary to connect to wired remote controller.

Point 6 **SC-BIKN-E** connection

(option)

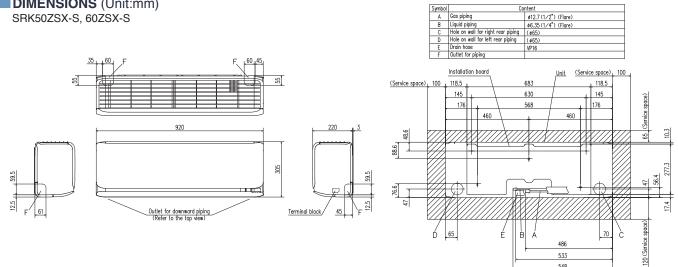
Interface kit can be built into indoor unit.(SRK50•60)



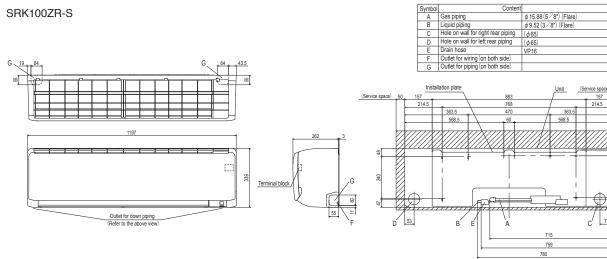
OUTDOOR UNIT

	Hyper Inverter	Micro I	Standard Inverter	
FDC	100~140VN(S)X	100~140VN(S)	200VSA	100VNP
model		▲ ■ ■		
Chargeless	30m	30m	30m	15m
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	1,300 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370

DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm)



SRK100ZR-S



Space for installation and service when viewing from the front

548

Space for installation and service when viewing from the front

Service space)

100

15 (Service space)

Æ

77

32.4

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

				Hyper Inverter							
Set model nar	ma			SRK100VNXPZSX	SRK125VNXPZSX	SRK140VNXTZSX	SRK100VSXPZSX	SRK125VSXPZSX	SRK140VSXTZSX		
Set model nai	ne			Ти	/in	Triple	Twin		Triple		
Indoor unit				SRK50ZSX-S	SRK60ZSX-S	SRK50ZSX-S	SRK50ZSX-S	SRK60ZSX-S	SRK50ZSX-S		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX		
Power source				1 Phase	220-240V, 50Hz / 220	V, 60Hz	3 Phase	380-415V, 50Hz / 380	IV, 60Hz		
Nominal cooli	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)		
Nominal heati	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)		
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.66 / 2.60	3.60 / 3.48	3.98 / 3.68	2.66 / 2.60	3.60 / 3.48	3.98 / 3.68		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.76 / 4.31	3.47 / 4.02	3.52 / 4.35	3.76 / 4.31	3.47 / 4.02	3.52 / 4.35		
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	5	5	5	5	5		
Max. current				24	26	26	15	15	15		
	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		59 / 62	62 / 63	59 / 62	59 / 62	62 / 63	59 / 62		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72		
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	dB(A)	44 / 39 / 31 / 22	46 / 41 / 33 / 22	44 / 39 / 31 / 22	44 / 39 / 31 / 22	46 / 41 / 33 / 22	44 / 39 / 31 / 22		
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		46 / 41 / 33 / 23	46 / 42 / 34 / 23	46 / 41 / 33 / 23	46 / 41 / 33 / 23	46 / 42 / 34 / 23	46 / 41 / 33 / 23		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52		
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)			16.3 / 13.4 / 8.9 / 5.4						
Air flow	IIIuuuu	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	m³/min	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2	17.8 / 13.7 / 10.9 / 6.2	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2	17.8 / 13.7 / 10.9 / 6.2	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			305 x 92	20 x 220				
dimensions	Outdoor	Theight which is the put				1,300 x 9					
Net weight	Indoor		kg			1	3				
	Outdoor		ку		105						
Ref.piping size	Liquid/G	Gas	ømm			9.52(3/8") /	. ,				
Refrigerant lin			m			Max	.100				
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		Outdoor is higher/lower	m			Max.30 /					
Outdoor operating Cooling		Cooling	°C			-15~	43* ³				
temperature r	ange	Heating				-20-					
Air filter, Q'ty Polypropylene net x 2(washable)											
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)			wired:	RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-I	E3 & Interface kit:SC-E	BIKN-E			

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

						Micro I			
				SRK100VNPZSX	SRK125VNPZSX	SRK140VNTZSX	SRK100VSPZSX	SRK125VSPZSX	SRK140VSTZSX
Set model nai	me			Tw	vin	Triple	Ти	Twin	
Indoor unit				SRK50ZSX-S	SRK60ZSX-S	SRK50ZSX-S	SRK50ZSX-S	SRK60ZSX-S	SRK50ZSX-S
Outdoor unit				FDC100VN	FDC125VN	FDC140VN	FDC100VS	FDC125VS	FDC140VS
Power source	;			1 Phase	220-240V, 50Hz / 220	IV, 60Hz	3 Phase	380-415V, 50Hz / 380	OV, 60Hz
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.84 / 2.86	4.25 / 4.29	4.53 / 4.05	2.84 / 2.86	4.25 / 4.29	4.53 / 4.05
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.52 / 3.92	2.94 / 3.26	3.09 / 3.95	3.52 / 3.92	2.94 / 3.26	3.09 / 3.95
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	5	5	5	5	5
Max. current			A	24	24	24	15	15	15
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		59 / 62	62 / 63	59 / 62	59 / 62	62 / 63	59 / 62
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	72 / 72	73 / 73	70 / 70	72 / 72	73 / 73
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		44 / 39 / 31 / 22	46 / 41 / 33 / 22	44 / 39 / 31 / 22	44 / 39 / 31 / 22	46 / 41 / 33 / 22	44 / 39 / 31 / 22
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		46 / 41 / 33 / 23	46 / 42 / 34 / 23	46 / 41 / 33 / 23	46 / 41 / 33 / 23	46 / 42 / 34 / 23	46 / 41 / 33 / 23
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		49 / 49	50 / 51	51 / 51	49 / 49	50 / 51	51 / 51
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)				14.3 / 12.4 / 7.8 / 5.4			
Air flow	IIIuuuu	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	m³/min	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2	17.8 / 13.7 / 10.9 / 6.2	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2	17.8 / 13.7 / 10.9 / 6.2	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			305 x 92			
dimensions	Outdoor	TioigittxwidtiixDoptii				845 x 97	70 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg			1	3		
Not Weight	Outdoor		ку		81			83	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm			9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant lin	ne (one v	way) length	m			Max	. 50		
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m			Max.30 /				
Outdoor operating Cooling		°C			-15~	43* ³			
temperature range Heating						-20-	~20		
Air filter, Q'ty						Polypropylene n	· /		
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)			wired:	RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-I	E3 & Interface kit:SC-B	BIKN-E	

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.(except Single case)

				Standard	l Inverter		
Set model nar	~~~			SRK100VNP1ZR	SRK200VSAPZR		
Set model hai	ne			SRKTUUVNPTZR	Twin		
Indoor unit				SRK100ZR-S	SRK100ZR-S		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNP	FDC200VSA		
Power source	Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooli	ng capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 (2.4 ~ 10.5)	19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4)		
	<u> </u>	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 (3.2 ~ 11.5)	22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)		
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.09 / 3.28	7.52 / 7.41		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.24 / 3.41	2.53 / 3.02		
Inrush curren	t		A	14.4	5		
Max. current			~	21	20		
Sound power		Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	63 / 63		
level*1		Cooling/Heating		70 / 74	72 / 74		
Sound	ound Indoor*2 Cooling (Hi/Me			48 / 45 / 40 / 27	48 / 45 / 40 / 27		
pressure		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		48 / 43 / 38 / 30	48 / 43 / 38 / 30		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		57 / 61	58 / 59		
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		24.5 / 21.3 / 17.6	24.5 / 21.3 / 17.6 / 10.4		
Air flow	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	m ³ /min	27.5 / 23.2 / 19.1	27.5 / 23.2 / 19.1 / 13.6		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 80	135 / 135		
2/1101101	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	339 x 1,1			
dimensions	Outdoor	Thorghtx Width Dopth		845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	16			
	Outdoor		Ng	70	115		
Ref.piping size			ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")		
Refrigerant lin	ne (one v	way) length	m	Max.30	Max.70		
		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.20 / Max.20	Max.30 / Max.15		
Outdoor operation	0	Cooling	°C	-15~46* ³	-15~50* ³		
temperature r	ange	Heating	0	-15			
Air filter, Q'ty				Polypropylene net x2 (Washable)			
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-	E3 & Interface kit:SC-BIKN-E		

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions (ISO-T1). Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.
*2 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)
*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down. down.



Energy efficiency was improved by use of DC fan motor & high efficient heat exchanger. (In case of Hyper INV)

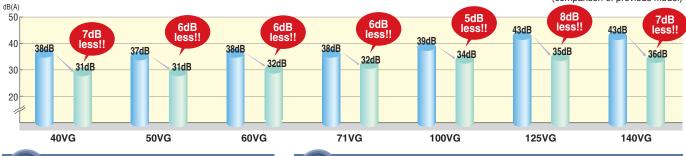


Thanks to decreasing the numbers of fan motor from two to one, reduction of weight was achieved.

	previo	us	current	
60.71VG	37	-	33	4kg less!!
100-125-140VG	49	-	43	6kg less!!

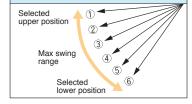
(^{Point}) More quiet noise

The industry's lowest sound pressure levels were achieved by decreasing air flow volume, decreasing pressure loss with employment of one fan motor and optimizing casing and distributor shape. (comparison of previous model)



4 Flap control system

The flap can swing within the range of upper and lower flap position selected.



*The wireless remote control is not applicable to the flap control system.

^{Point} Improved installation workability

Increased freedom of a piping layout

The refrigerant pipe from the unit can be arranged in three directions, rear, right and up. The drain pipe can be arranged in two directions, left and right. This will allow a free layout of piping for various installation conditions. The unit can only be serviced from the bottom.

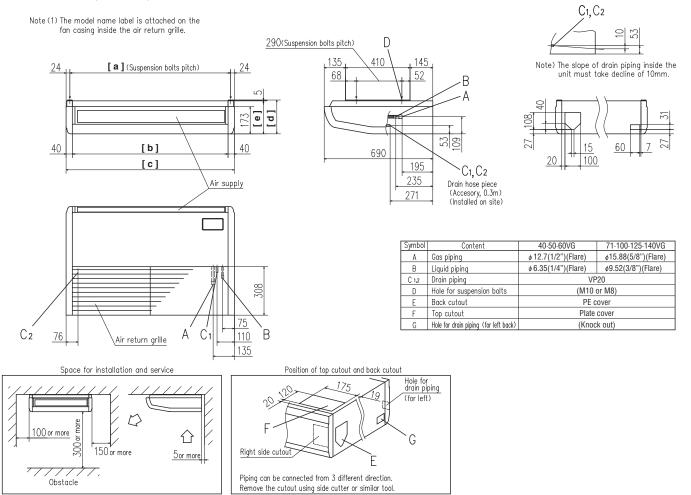


OUTDOOR UNIT

		Hyper Inverter		Micro Inverter			
SRC • FDC	40~60ZSX	71VNX	100~140VN(S)X	100~140VN(S)	200VSA	250VSA	
model							
Chargeless	15m	30)m		30m		
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	

	Standard Inverter						
FDC	71VNP	90VNP	100VNP				
model	0.						
Chargeless		15m					
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370				

DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm)



Make a space of $\left[{{\,f\,}} \right]$ or more between the units when installing more than one.

DIMENSIONS TABLE

model	[a]	[b]	[c]	[d]	[e]	[f]
FDE40,50	1022	990	1070	215	210	4000
FDE60,71	1272	1240	1320	215	210	4500
FDE100~140	1572	1540	1620	255	250	5000

					Hyper Inverter				
Set model na	me			FDE40ZSXVG	FDE50ZSXVG	FDE60ZSXVG	FDE71VNXVG	FDE100VNXVG	
Indoor unit				FDE40VG	FDE50VG	FDE60VG	FDE71VG	FDE100VG	
Outdoor unit				SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	
Power source	9				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.0 (1.1 ~ 4.7)	5.0 (1.1 ~ 5.6)	5.6 (1.1 ~ 6.3)	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.5 (0.6 ~ 5.4)	5.4 (0.6 ~ 6.3)	6.7 (0.6 ~ 7.1)	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	1.02 / 1.10	1.52 / 1.46	1.75 / 1.86	2.11 / 2.11	2.55 / 2.68	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.92 / 4.09	3.29 / 3.70	3.20 / 3.60	3.36 / 3.79	3.92 / 4.18	
Inrush curren	nt		Α	5	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			~	12	15	15	17	24	
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	64 / 64	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	63 / 63	65 / 64	66 / 66	70 / 70	
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 36 / 31	38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32	41 / 37 / 32	43 / 38 / 34	
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		38 / 36 / 31	38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32	41 / 37 / 32	43 / 38 / 34	
level*1 ×1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		50 / 49	50 / 49	52 / 52	51 / 48	48 / 50	
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		10/9/7	10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	26 / 21 / 16.5	
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m ³ /min	10/9/7	10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	26 / 21 / 16.5	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		36 / 33	40 / 33	41.5 / 39	60 / 50	100 / 100	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,0		210 x 1,3		250 x 1,620 x 690	
dimensions	Outdoor	Thorghtx Width Dopti			640 x 800(+71) x 290		750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	2	-	3	-	43	
	Outdoor		Ng		45		60	105	
Ref.piping size			ømm		6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")		9.52(3/8") /	()	
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m		Max.30		Max.50	Max.100		
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m		Max.20 / Max.20		Max.30 /			
Outdoor operating Cooling		°C		-15~46* ³		-15~-			
temperature range Heating		0		-20~24		-20-	~20		
Air filter, Q'ty						cket Plastic net x2(Washab			
Remote contr	rol (optio	n)			wired:RC-E>	(3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireles	s:RCN-E-E2		

				Hyper Inverter					
Set model na	me			FDE125VNXVG	FDE140VNXVG	FDE100VSXVG	FDE125VSXVG	FDE140VSXVG	
Indoor unit				FDE125VG	FDE140VG	FDE100VG	FDE125VG	FDE140VG	
Outdoor unit				FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	
Power source	;			1 Phase 220-240V,	50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	3 Pha	ise 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V,	60Hz	
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	14.0 (4.0 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)	
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.50 / 3.77	4.40 / 4.69	2.55 / 2.68	3.50 / 3.77	4.40 / 4.69	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.57 / 3.71	3.18 / 3.41	3.92 / 4.18	3.57 / 3.71	3.18 / 3.41	
Inrush curren	ıt		А	5	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			A	26	26	15	15	15	
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		64 / 64	65 / 65	64 / 64	64 / 64	65 / 65	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	72 / 72	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	45 / 40 / 35	45 / 40 / 36	43 / 38 / 34	45 / 40 / 35	45 / 40 / 36	
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		45 / 40 / 35	45 / 40 / 36	43 / 38 / 34	45 / 40 / 35	45 / 40 / 36	
level*1 *1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	49 / 52	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		29 / 23 / 17	29 / 23 / 18	26 / 21 / 16.5	29 / 23 / 17	29 / 23 / 18	
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m ³ /min	29 / 23 / 17	29 / 23 / 18	26 / 21 / 16.5	29 / 23 / 17	29 / 23 / 18	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			250 x 1,620 x 690			
dimensions	Outdoor	neignixwiutiixDeptii				1,300 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg			43			
Net weight	Outdoor		ку			105			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant li	ne (one v	vay) length	m			Max.100			
Vertical height di	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15					
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C	-15~43*3					
temperature r	range	Heating	0			-20~20			
Air filter, Q'ty Pocket Plastic net x2(Washable)									
Remote contr	rol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX	(3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireles	s:RCN-E-E2		

*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected. Sound pressure level: 40/50ZSXVG 46dB(A), 60ZSXVG 47dB(A), 71VNXVG 47dB(A), 100/125VN(S)XVG 48dB(A), 140VN(S)XVG 49dB(A) Air flow: 40/50ZSXVG 13m³/min, 60ZSXVG 20m³/min, 71VNXVG 20m³/min, 100/125VN(S)XVG 32m³/min, 140VN(S)XVG 34m³/min

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1). Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB. *1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions. *2 : The values are for one indoor unit operation.

*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

					Hyper Inverter						
Set model nar	~~~			FDE71VNXPVG	FDE100VNXPVG	FDE125VNXPVG	FDE140VNXPVG	FDE140VNXTVG			
Set model nai	ne				Ти	/in		Triple			
Indoor unit				FDE40VG	FDE50VG	FDE60VG	FDE71VG	FDE50VG			
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC140VNX			
Power source					1 Pha	se 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V,	60Hz				
Nominal cooli	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)			
Nominal heati	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)			
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.05 / 2.35	3.00 / 3.39	3.97 / 3.70	4.67 / 4.58	4.66 / 4.53			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.46 / 3.40	3.33 / 3.30	3.15 / 3.78	3.00 / 3.49	3.00 / 3.53			
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	5	5	5	5			
Max. current				17	24	26	26	26			
	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60			
level*1		Cooling/Heating		66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	72 / 72			
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 36 / 31	38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32	41 / 37 / 32	38 / 36 / 31			
pressure	IIIuooi	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		38 / 36 / 31	38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32	41 / 37 / 32	38 / 36 / 31			
level*1 ×2		Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52			
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		10/9/7	10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	10/9/7			
Air flow *2		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m ³ /min	10/9/7	10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	10/9/7			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,0	70 x 690	210 x 1,3	20 x 690	210 x 1,070 x 690			
dimensions	Outdoor	Theight Avaluation Depth		750 x 880(+88) x 340		1,300 x 9	70 x 370				
Net weight	Indoor		kg	2	8	3	3	28			
	Outdoor		ку	60		10)5				
Ref.piping size			ømm			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")					
Refrigerant line (one way) length m Max. 50 Max. 100				100							
Vertical height di		Outdoor is higher/lower									
Outdoor operation	0	Cooling	-15~43* ³								
temperature range Heating -20~20											
Air filter, Q'ty						cket plastic net x 2(Washab	/				
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX	(3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireles	s:RCN-E-E2				

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

					Hyper Inverter					
Set model na	mo			FDE100VSXPVG	FDE125VSXPVG	FDE140VSXPVG	FDE140VSXTVG			
Set model na	lille				Twin		Triple			
Indoor unit				FDE50VG	FDE60VG	FDE71VG	FDE50VG			
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC140VSX			
Power source	е				3 Phase 380-415V,	50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	ling capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)			
Nominal heat	ting capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)			
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.00 / 3.39	3.97 / 3.70	4.67 / 4.58	4.66 / 4.53			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.33 / 3.30	3.15 / 3.78	3.00 / 3.49	3.00 / 3.53			
Inrush currer	nt		Α	5	5	5	5			
Max. current			A	15	15	15	15			
Sound power	r Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60			
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	72 / 72			
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32	41 / 37 / 32	38 / 36 / 31			
oressure	IIIuuuui	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32	41 / 37 / 32	38 / 36 / 31			
evel*1 %2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52			
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	10/9/7			
Air flow %2	IIIuooi	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	10/9/7			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,070 x 690	210 x 1,3	20 × 690	210 x 1,070 x 690			
dimensions	Outdoor	Tieigiii.xwiutiixDeptii			1,300 x 9	070 x 370				
Vet weight	Indoor		kg	28	3		28			
	Outdoor		ку		10					
Ref.piping size			ømm		9.52(3/8") /	· · · ·				
Refrigerant li	· · ·	37 0	m		Max	.100				
/ertical height d	differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15						
Outdoor oper	0	Cooling	°C	-15~43*3						
emperature	range	Heating	0		-20-	~20				
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic net x 2(Washable)						
Remote cont	rol (optic	on)			wired:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RC	H-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E2				

*2 Powerful-Hi can be selected. Sound pressure level: 71/100VN(S)XPVG 46dB(A), 125/140VN(S)XPVG 47dB(A), 140VNXTVG 46dB(A) Air flow: 71/100VN(S)XPVG 13m³/min, 125/140VN(S)XPVG 20m³/min, 140VNXTVG 13m³/min

						Micro I	nverter		
Set model na	me							FDE140VSVG	
Indoor unit				FDE100VG	FDE125VG	FDE140VG	FDE100VG	FDE125VG	FDE140VG
Outdoor unit				FDC100VN	FDC125VN	FDC140VN	FDC100VS	FDC125VS	FDC140VS
Power source)			1 Phase	220-240V, 50Hz / 220	V, 60Hz	3 Phase	380-415V, 50Hz / 380)V, 60Hz
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.85 / 2.90	4.45 / 4.08	5.80 / 4.92	2.85 / 2.90	4.45 / 4.08	5.80 / 4.92
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.51 / 3.86	2.81 / 3.43	2.41 / 3.25	3.51 / 3.86	2.81 / 3.43	2.41 / 3.25
Inrush curren	ıt		А	5	5	5	5	5	5
Max. current			A	24	24	24	15	15	15
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		64 / 64	64 / 64	65 / 65	64 / 64	64 / 64	65 / 65
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	72 / 72	73 / 73	70 / 70	72 / 72	73 / 73
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	43 / 38 / 34	45 / 40 / 35	45 / 40 / 36	43 / 38 / 34	45 / 40 / 35	45 / 40 / 36
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		43 / 38 / 34	45 / 40 / 35	45 / 40 / 36	43 / 38 / 34	45 / 40 / 35	45 / 40 / 36
level*1 ×1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		49 / 49	50 / 51	51 / 51	49 / 49	50 / 51	51 / 51
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		26 / 21 / 16.5	29 / 23 / 17	29 / 23 / 18	26 / 21 / 16.5	29 / 23 / 17	29 / 23 / 18
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	26 / 21 / 16.5	29 / 23 / 17	29 / 23 / 18	26 / 21 / 16.5	29 / 23 / 17	29 / 23 / 18
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			250 x 1,6	20 x 690		
dimensions	Outdoor					845 x 97	70 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg			4	3		
Net weight	Outdoor		ĸy		81			83	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm			9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant li	ne (one v	vay) length	m			Max	<.50		
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15					
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C	-15~43*3					
temperature r	range	Heating	ating -20~20						
Air filter, Q'ty						Pocket Plastic n	et x2(Washable)		
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)			wir	ed:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RC	H-E3 wireless:RCN-E	-E2	

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

						Micro I	nverter		
Set model nar	200			FDE100VNPVG	FDE125VNPVG	FDE140VNPVG	FDE140VNTVG	FDE100VSPVG	FDE125VSPVG
Set model hai	ne				Twin		Triple	Tv	vin
Indoor unit				FDE50VG	FDE60VG	FDE71VG	FDE50VG	FDE50VG	FDE60VG
Outdoor unit				FDC100VN	FDC125VN	FDC140VN	FDC140VN	FDC100VS	FDC125VS
Power source					1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz 3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V				
Nominal cooli	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)
Nominal heati	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.12 / 3.49	4.16 / 3.80	4.87 / 4.59	4.88 / 4.57	3.12 / 3.49	4.16 / 3.80
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.21 / 3.21	3.00 / 3.68	2.87 / 3.49	2.87 / 3.50	3.21 / 3.21	3.00 / 3.68
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5	5	5	5
Max. current			~	24	24	24	24	15	15
	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	72 / 72	73 / 73	73 / 73	70 / 70	72 / 72
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32	41 / 37 / 32	38 / 36 / 31	38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32
pressure		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32	41 / 37 / 32	38 / 36 / 31	38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32
level*1 *1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		49 / 49	50 / 51	51 / 51	51 / 51	49 / 49	50 / 51
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	10/9/7	10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	10/9/7	10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,070 x 690	210 x 1,3		210 x 1,0)70 x 690	210 x 1,320 x 690
dimensions	Outdoor	TicigitixWidti1xDepti				845 x 97	70 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	28	3		2		33
	Outdoor		Ng					8	3
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm			9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant lin	\	, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,	m			Max			
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15					
Outdoor operation		Cooling	°C	-15~43* ³					
temperature r	ange	Heating				-20			
Air filter, Q'ty						Pocket plastic ne	· /		
Remote contr	ol (optio	on)			wir	ed:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RC	H-E3 wireless:RCN-E	-E2	

*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected. Sound pressure level: 100/125VN(S)VG 48dB(A), 140VN(S)VG 49dB(A), 100VN(S)PVG 46dB(A), 125VN(S)PVG 47dB(A), 140VNPVG 47dB(A), 140VNTVG 46dB(A) Air flow: 100/125VN(S)VG 32m³/min, 140VN(S)VG 34m³/min, 100VN(S)PVG 13m³/min, 125VN(S)PVG 20m³/min, 140VNPVG 20m³/min, 140VNTVG 13m³/min

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : The values are for one indoor unit operation.
*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

				Micro Inverter						
Set model na	m			FDE140VSPVG	FDE200VSAPVG	FDE250VSAPVG	FDE140VSTVG	FDE200VSATVG		
Set model na	me				Twin		Tri	Triple		
Indoor unit				FDE71VG	FDE100VG	FDE125VG	FDE50VG	FDE71VG		
Outdoor unit				FDC140VS	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA	FDC140VS	FDC200VSA		
Power source	9				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz					
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4)	24.0 (6.9 ~ 28.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4)		
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)	27.0 (5.5 ~ 31.5)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)		
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	4.87 / 4.59	6.34 / 6.10	8.52 / 7.54	4.88 / 4.57	6.33 / 5.94		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.87 / 3.49	3.00 / 3.67	2.82 / 3.58	2.87 / 3.50	3.00 / 3.77		
Inrush curren	ıt		Α	5	5	5	5	5		
Max. current			A	15	20	21	15	20		
	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	64 / 64	64 / 64	60 / 60	60 / 60		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		73 / 73	72 / 74	73 / 75	73 / 73	72 / 74		
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	41 / 37 / 32	43 / 38 / 44	45 / 40 / 35	38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32		
pressure	1110001	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		41 / 37 / 32	43 / 38 / 44	45 / 40 / 35	38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32		
level*1 *2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		51 / 51	58 / 59	59 / 62	51 / 51	58 / 59		
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		16 / 13 / 10	26 / 21 / 16.5	29 / 23 / 17	10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10		
Air flow *2	1110001	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	16 / 13 / 10	26 / 21 / 16.5	29 / 23 / 17	10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	135 / 135	143 / 151	75 / 73	135 / 135		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,320 x 690	250 x 1,6	20 x 690	210 x 1,070 x 690	210 x 1,320 x 690		
dimensions	Outdoor	neignixwiutlixDeptii	111111	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	33	4	3	28	33		
Net weight	Outdoor		ĸy	83	115	143	83	115		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/	Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")		
Refrigerant li	ne (one v	way) length	m	Max.50	Max	<.70	Max.50	Max.70		
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m			Max.30 / Max.15					
Outdoor operating Cooling		0°	-15~43* ³	-15~	50*3	-15~43* ³	-15~50* ³			
temperature range Heating			-20~20	-15	~20	-20~20	-15~20			
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic net x 2(Washable)						
Remote contr	rol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX	(3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireles	s:RCN-E-E2			

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.(except Standard Inverter)

				Micro I	nverter		Standard Inverter		
Cat madal na				FDE200VSADVG	FDE250VSADVG	FDE71VNPVG	FDE90VNPVG		
Set model na	me			Doubl	e Twin	FDE/TVNPVG	FDE90VNPVG	FDE100VNP1VG	
Indoor unit				FDE50VG	FDE60VG	FDE71VG	FDE100VG	FDE100VG	
Outdoor unit				FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA	FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP	
Power source	9			3 Phase 380-415V,	50Hz / 380V, 60Hz	1 Pha	se 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V,	60Hz	
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4)	24.0 (6.9 ~ 28.0)	7.1 (1.4 ~ 7.1)	9.0 (1.9 ~ 9.0)	10.0 (2.8 ~ 11.2)	
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)	27.0 (5.5 ~ 31.5)	7.1 (1.0 ~ 7.1)	9.0 (1.5 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (2.5 ~ 12.5)	
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	6.90 / 7.10	8.00 / 7.02	2.50 / 1.96	2.75 / 2.22	2.66 / 2.94	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.75 / 3.15	3.00 / 3.85	2.84 / 3.62	3.27 / 4.05	3.76 / 3.81	
Inrush curren	ıt		Α	5	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			A	20	21	14.5	18.0	21.0	
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	64 / 64	64 / 64	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		72 / 74	73 / 75	67 / 67	69 / 69	70 / 70	
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32	41 / 37 / 32	43 / 38 / 34	43 / 38 / 34	
pressure	1110001	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32	41 / 37 / 32	43 / 38 / 34	43 / 38 / 34	
level*1 *2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		58 / 59	59 / 62	54 / 54	57 / 55	57 / 61	
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	26 / 21 / 16.5	26 / 21 / 16.5	
Air flow *2	IIIuuuui	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	26 / 21 / 16.5	26 / 21 / 16.5	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		135 / 135	143 / 151	36 / 36	63 / 49.5	75 / 79	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,070 x 690	210 x 1,320 x 690	210 x 1,320 x 690	250 x 1,6	620 x 690	
dimensions	Outdoor	TieightxwidthxDepth		1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	28	33	33	4	3	
Net weight	Outdoor		ĸy	115	143	45	57	70	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/	Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant lin	ne (one v	way) length	m	Max	k.70	Max.30			
Vertical height di	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30	/ Max.15	Max.20 / Max.20			
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C	-15~	50* ³	-15~46* ³			
temperature r	temperature range Heating		0	-15	~20	-15~20			
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic ne	et x 2(Washable)	Pocket Plastic net x2(Washable)			
Remote contr	rol (optio	on)		wired:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RC	CH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E2	wired:RC-EX	(3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireles	s:RCN-E-E2	

*2 Powerful-Hi can be selected. Sound pressure level: 140VSPVG 47dB(A), 200/250VSAPVG 48dB(A), 140VSTVG 46dB(A), 200VSATVG 47dB(A), 200VSADVG 46dB(A), 250VSADVG 47dB(A), 71VNPVG 47dB(A), 90VNPVG 48dB(A), 100VNP1VG 48dB(A) Air flow: 140VSPVG 20m³/min, 200/250VSAPVG 32m³/min, 140VSTVG 13m³/min, 200VSATVG 20m³/min, 200VSADVG 13m³/min, 250VSADVG 20m³/min, 71VNPVG 20m³/min, 90VNPVG 32m³/min, 100VNP1VG 32m³/min



Point Wide and powerful air flow

Wide and powerful air flow increase your comfort, realizing high efficiency in combination with our highly advanced outdoor units.

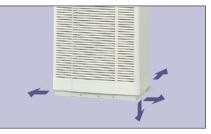


Easy Transportation and Installation workability

Piping and drain hose connection can be selected out of 4-directions and the selection makes installation workability more effective. Due to slim design (Depth: 320mm), easy transportation and installation are realized.

Easy Maintenance

The surface of heat exchanger can be appeared only removing the front panel. Easy cleaning of heat exchanger is possible.



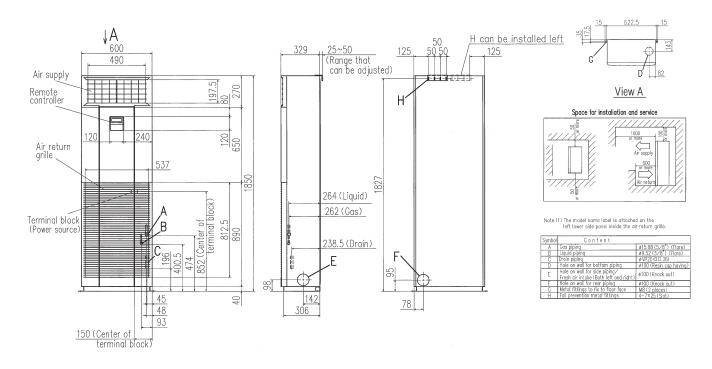
OUTDOOR UNIT

	<u>Hyper</u>	Inverter	Micro Inverter			
FDC	71VNX	100~140VN(S)X	100~140VN(S)	200VSA	250VSA	
model						
Chargeless	15m	30m		30m		
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	750 x 880(+71) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	

	Standard Inverter					
FDC	71VNP	90VNP	100VNP			
model						
Chargeless	8	m	15m			
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370			

58

DIMENSIONS(Unit:mm)



SPECIFICATIONS

							Hyper Inverter			
Set model na	me			FDF71VNXVD1	FDF100VNXVD2	FDF125VNXVD	FDF140VNXVD	FDF100VSXVD2	FDF125VSXVD	FDF140VSXVD
Indoor unit				FDF71VD1	FDF100VD2	FDF125VD	FDF140VD	FDF100VD2	FDF125VD	FDF140VD
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX
Power source	;				1 Phase 220-240V,	50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		3 Phase 3	380-415V, 50Hz / 3	80V, 60Hz
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.21 / 2.21	2.83 / 3.04	3.89 / 3.88	4.65 / 4.69	2.83 / 3.04	3.89 / 3.88	4.65 / 4.69
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.21 / 3.62	3.53 / 3.68	3.21 / 3.61	3.01 / 3.41	3.53 / 3.68	3.21 / 3.61	3.01 / 3.41
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Max. current				17	24	26	26	15	15	15
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		61 / 61	65 / 65	73 / 73	73 / 73	65 / 65	73 / 73	73 / 73
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	39 / 35 / 33	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		39 / 35 / 33	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44
level*1 ×1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		18 / 16 / 14	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	18 / 16 / 14	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm				1,850 x 600 x 320			
dimensions	Outdoor	noightxwhathxbopth		750 x 880(+88) x 340			1,300 x 9	970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kq	49				2		
Not weight	Outdoor		ĸġ	60			1	05		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm			9.	52(3/8") / 15.88(5/	8")		
Refrigerant lin			m	Max.50				100		
Vertical height di	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m				Max.30 / Max.15			
Outdoor oper	0	Cooling	°C				-15~43* ³			
temperature r	ange	Heating	0				-20~20			
Air filter, Q'ty							stic net x 1(washal			
Remote contr	ol					wired:RC-E5 (inst	alled) wireless:RCI	I-KIT4-E2 (option)		

*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected.

Sound pressure level: 71VNXVD1 42dB(A), 100VN(S)XVD2 54dB(A), 125/140VN(S)XVD 54dB(A) Air flow: 71VNXVD1 20m³/min, 100VN(S)XVD2 29m³/min, 125/140VN(S)XVD 29m³/min

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : The values are for one indoor unit operation.

*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

				Hy <u>per</u>	nverter		
Set model nar	00			FDF140VNXPVD1	FDF140VSXPVD1		
Set model han	lie			Twin			
Indoor unit				FDF71VD1	FDF71VD1		
Outdoor unit				FDC140VNX	FDC140VSX		
Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V 60Hz		
Nominal cooli	ng capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)		
Nominal heati	Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)		
	Power consumption Cooling/Heating		kW	4.83 / 4.97	4.83/ 4.97		
EER/COP Cooling/Heating		Cooling/Heating		2.90 / 3.22	2.90 / 3.22		
Inrush current	i		Α	5	5		
Max. current				26	15		
Sound power		Cooling/Heating		61 / 61	61 / 61		
level*1		Cooling/Heating		72 / 72	72 / 72		
Sound		Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	39 / 35 / 33	39 / 35 / 33		
pressure		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		39 / 35 / 33	39 / 35 / 33		
level*1 *1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		49 / 52	49 / 52		
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		16 / 14 / 12	16 / 14 / 12		
All HOW *1		neating (ni/ivie/L0)	m³/min	16 / 14 / 12	16 / 14 / 12		
		Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100		
	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	1,850 x 6			
	Outdoor	noight that it boptin		1,300 x 9			
Not wordht	Indoor		kg	49	-		
Ŭ	Outdoor			10	-		
Ref.piping size			ømm	9.52(3/8") /			
Refrigerant lin			m	Max.			
		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 /			
Outdoor opera	0	Cooling	°C	-15~4			
temperature ra	ange	Heating	Ľ	-20~			
Air filter, Q'ty				Plastic net x			
Remote contro	ol			wired:RC-E5 (installed) wire	less:RCN-KIT4-E2 (option)		

						Micro I	nverter		
Set model na	me			FDF100VNVD2	FDF125VNVD	FDF140VNVD	FDF100VSVD2	FDF125VSVD	FDF140VSVD
Indoor unit				FDF100VD2	FDF125VD	FDF140VD	FDF100VD2	FDF125VD	FDF140VD
Outdoor unit				FDC100VN	FDC125VN	FDC140VN	FDC100VS	FDC125VS	FDC140VS
Power source	1			1 Phase	220-240V, 50Hz / 220	IV, 60Hz	3 Phase	3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz	
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consul	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.12 / 3.10	4.40 / 4.36	5.15 / 5.31	3.12 / 3.10	4.40 / 4.36	5.15 / 5.31
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.21 / 3.61	2.84 / 3.21	2.72 / 3.01	3.21 / 3.61	2.84 / 3.21	2.72 / 3.01
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5	5	5	5
Max. current				24	24	24	15	15	15
	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	73 / 73	73 / 73	65 / 65	73 / 73	73 / 73
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	72 / 72	73 / 73	70 / 70	72 / 72	73 / 73
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44
level*1 ×1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		49 / 49	50 / 51	51 / 51	49 / 49	50 / 51	51 / 51
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			1,850 x 6	600 x 320		
dimensions	Outdoor	TieigiitxwiutiixDeptii				845 x 97	70 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg			5	2		
Net weight	Outdoor		кy		81			83	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm			9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant lin	ne (one v	way) length	m			Max	k.50		
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m			Max.30	/ Max.15		
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	0°			-15~	43* ³		
temperature r	ange	Heating				-20	~20		
Air filter, Q'ty						Plastic net x	1(Washable)		
Remote contr	ol				wired	I:RC-E5 (installed) wir	eless:RCN-KIT4-E2 (oj	otion)	
				·				· · · ·	

*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected. Sound pressure level: 140VN(S)XPVD1 42dB(A), 100VN(S)VD2 54dB(A), 125/140VN(S)VD 54dB(A) Air flow: 140VN(S)XPVD1 18m³/min, 100VN(S)VD2 29m³/min, 125/140VN(S)VD 29m³/min

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1). Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. *3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

					Micro I	<i>nverter</i>	
Set model na	mo			FDF140VNPVD1	FDF140VSPVD1	FDF200VSAPVD2	FDF250VSAPVD
Set model na	ille				Ти	vin	
Indoor unit				FDF71VD1	FDF71VD1	FDF100VD2	FDF125VD
Outdoor unit				FDC140VN	FDC140VS	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA
Power source	;			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	3	Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60	Hz
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4)	24.0 (6.9 ~ 28.0)
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)	27.0 (5.5 ~ 31.5)
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	5.16 / 5.01	5.16 / 5.01	6.74 / 6.42	9.15 / 8.49
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.71 / 3.19	2.71 / 3.19	2.82 / 3.49	2.62 / 3.18
Inrush curren	It		A	5	5	5	5
Max. current			~	24	15	20	21
	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		61 / 61	61 / 61	65 / 65	73 / 73
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		73 / 73	73 / 73	72 / 74	73 / 75
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	39 / 35 / 33	39 / 35 / 33	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44
pressure	IIIuuuu	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		39 / 35 / 33	39 / 35 / 33	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44
level*1 ×2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		51 / 51	51 / 51	58 / 59	59 / 62
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		16 / 14 / 12	16 / 14 / 12	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19
Air flow *2	IIIuuuu	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	16 / 14 / 12	16 / 14 / 12	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	135 / 135	143 / 151
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,850 x 6	600 x 320	
dimensions	Outdoor	TheightAvalutiixDeptii		845 x 97	70 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370
Net weight	Indoor		kg	4	9		2
	Outdoor		ng	81	83	115	143
Ref.piping size	· · ·		ømm	9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")
Refrigerant lin		,, ,	m	Max		Max	x.70
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.30		
Outdoor oper		Cooling	°C	-15~			·50* ³
temperature r		Heating	0	-20			~20
Air filter, Q'ty					Plastic net x	· · · ·	
Remote contr	ol				wired:RC-E5 (installed) wire	eless:RCN-KIT4-E2 (option)	

					Standard Inverter		
Set model na	me			FDF71VNPVD1	FDF90VNPVD2	FDF100VNP1VD2	
Indoor unit				FDF71VD1	FDF100VD2	FDF100VD2	
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP	
Power source	;				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 (1.4 ~ 7.1)	9.0 (1.9 ~ 9.0)	10.0 (2.8 ~ 11.2)	
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 (1.0 ~ 7.1)	9.0 (1.5 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (2.5 ~ 12.5)	
Power consul	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.63 / 2.08	2.79 / 2.25	3.19 / 3.09	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.70 / 3.41	3.23 / 4.00	3.13 / 3.62	
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	5	5	
Max. current			~	14.5	18.0	21.0	
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		61 / 61	65 / 65	65 / 65	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		67 / 67	69 / 69	70 / 70	
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	39 / 35 / 33	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		39 / 35 / 33	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	
level*1 ×2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 54	57 / 55	57 / 61	
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		18 / 16 / 14	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	
Air flow *2		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	18 / 16 / 14	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		36 / 36	63 / 49.5	75 / 79	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,850 x 600 x 320		
dimensions	Outdoor	Thorghtx Width Dopth		640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	49	52		
-	Outdoor			45	57	70	
Ref.piping size			ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant lin	· ·		m	Max	-	Max.30	
		Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.20 / Max.20		
Outdoor oper		Cooling	°C		-15~46* ³		
temperature r	ange	Heating	Ľ		-15~20		
Air filter, Q'ty					Plastic net x1(Washable)		
Remote contr	0			wired	:RC-E5 (installed) wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2 (op	tion)	

*2 Powerful-Hi can be selected.
 Sound pressure level: 42dB(A), 140VN(S)PVD1 42dB(A), 200VSAPVD2 54dB(A), 250VSAPVD 54dB(A), 71VNPVD1 42dB(A), 90VNPVD2 54dB(A), 100VNP1VD2 54dB(A)
 54dB(A)
 Air flow: 140VN(S)PVD1 18m³/min, 200VSAPVD2 29m³/min, 250VSAPVD 29m³/min, 71VNPVD1 20m³/min, 90VNPVD2 29m³/min, 100VNP1VD2 29m³/min

CONTROL SYSTEMS

Remote Control line up

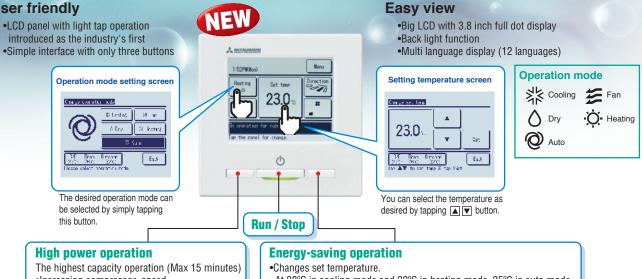
			the second state of the se		and the second		-
	indoor unit	remote control		indoor unit	remote control	indoor unit	remote control
		RC-EX3	wireless	FDT	RCN-T-5AW-E2	FDE	RCN-E-E2
wired	all models	RC-E5	WITCHESS	FDTC	RCN-TC-24W-E2	FDU,FDUM,FDF	RCN-KIT4-E2
		RCH-E3					

Wired remote control (option)

RC-EX3

Easy touch and Easy view with full dot Liquid Crystal display

User friendly



•Increasing compressor speed •Increasing air flow volume

At 28°C in cooling mode and 22°C in heating mode, 25°C in auto mode.

•Operation correction by outdoor temperature

Main	functions	

	Function name	Description			
	Energy-saving operation	Since the capacity is controlled automatically based on the outdoor temperature, energy can be saved without losing comfort.			
	Sleep timer	Set the time period from start to stop of operation. The selectablerange of setting time is from 30 to 240 minutes (at 10-minute intervals).			
	Set temperature auto return	The temperature automatically returns to the previously set temperature.			
	Set ON timer by hour	When the set time elapses, the air conditioner starts.			
Economy	Set OFF timer by hour	When the set time elapses, the air conditioner stops.			
& Timer	Set ON timer by clock	The air conditioner starts at the set time.			
	Set OFF timer by clock	The air conditioner stops at the set time.			
	Weekly timer	On or Off timer can be set on a weekly basis.			
	Peak-cut timer	Capacity control can be set by using peak cut function on RC-EX3 for better energy saving. Five-step capacity control is available.			
	Home leave operation	When the unit is not used for a long period of time, the room temperature is maintained at a moderate level, avoiding extremely hot or cool temperatures.			
	Big LCD & Touch screen panel	Large 3.8 inch screen has resulted in improved visibility and operability.			
	Easy modification of Individual flap control	User can visually confirm and set the direction of louvres using the visual display on the remotecontroller.			
Comfort	Automatic fan speed *1	The micro-computer automatically adjusts the airflow effectively to follow the changes of return air temperature.			
	Temp increment setting	Temperature increment for the change of the set temp can be changed.			
	Silent mode	Set the period of time to operate the Outdoor unit with prioritizing the quietness.			
	Function switch*1 NEW	The function switch allows user to select and set two functions among six available functions .			
	Favorite setting ^{*1} NEW	Operation mode, set temperature, fan speed and air flow direction automatically adjust to the programmed favorite setting.			
	Adjusting Brightness of the operation lamp NEW	The brightness of the background light can be adjusted by 10 stages.			
	LCD contrast setting NEW	This function allows user to adjust LCD display contrast.			
Convenience	High power operation	High Power Mode increases the unit operating ability for 15 minutes to quickly adjust the room temperature a comfortable level.			
	Back light setting	This convenient function allows user to see controls under low light conditions.			
	Administrator settings	This function only allows specific individuals to operate the unit.			
	Setting temp range	Limited range of setting temperature in the heating or the cooling operation can be selected.			
	External Input/Output Function	The external input/output of indoor unit by remote controller can set input/output based on user needs.			
	Select the language	Set the language to be displayed on the remote control.			
	USB connection (mini-B)	This function allows batch input of schedule timer settings and other settings involving a large amount of data.			
	Error code display	This function allows user to check information displayed when abnormal function of the unit occurs.			
	Operation data display	Displays various types of air conditioner operation data in real time.			
Service	Contact company display	Address of the service contact is displayed.			
	Filter sign	Announces the due time for cleaning of the air filter.			
	Static pressure adjustment	Allows user to adjust duct static pressure using the remote control.			
	Backup Control	Allows for rotation control, fault backup control, and capacity backup control.			

*1 Cannot be used when a centralized control remote is connected.



* Wireless remote control is not applicable to the Individual flap control system.

Wired remote control (option)

RC-E5



The RC-E5 control enables extensive access to service and maintenance technical data combined with easy to use functions and a clear LCD display.

Weekly timer function as standard

RC-E5 provides (as a standard feature) a weekly timer, which allows oneweek operation schedules to be registered. A user can specify up to four times a day to start/stop the air conditioner. (Temperature setting is also possible with the timer).

Timer operation

Time	 • 8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16 • • • • 2	3
RUN STOP	Time	r-1		Time	r-2	Time	r-3		Timer-4	

Simple remote control (option)

RCH-E3 (wired)



Considering specialized usage in hotel rooms, control buttons are limited only to minimum required functions such as ON/OFF, mode, temperature setting and fan speed. It is really simple and easy to use.

※RCH-E3 is not applicable to the Individual flap control system. When RCH-E3 is used, the fan has 3 speed settings (Hi-Me-Lo) only.

Run hour meters to facilitate maintenance checking

RC-E5 stores operation data when an anomaly occurs and indicates the error on the LCD. It also displays cumulative operation hours of the air conditioner and compressor since commissioning.

Room temperature controlled by the remote control sensor

The temperature sensor is housed in the top section of the remote control unit. This arrangement has improved the sensitivity of the remote control unit's sensor, which permits more finely controlled air conditioning.



Changeable set temperature ranges

RC-E5 allows the upper and lower limits of a set temperature range to be specified separately.

By adjusting a set temperature range, you can ensure energy saving air conditioning by avoiding excessive cooling or heating.

	Changeable range
Upper limit	20~30°C(effective for heating operation)
Lower limit	18~26°C(effective for non-heating operation)

Up to 16 units

It can control up to 16 units individually, with pressing the AIR CON No. button.

AUTO restart

This function allows starting the air conditioner automatically when power supply is restored after power failure or by turning on the power switch.

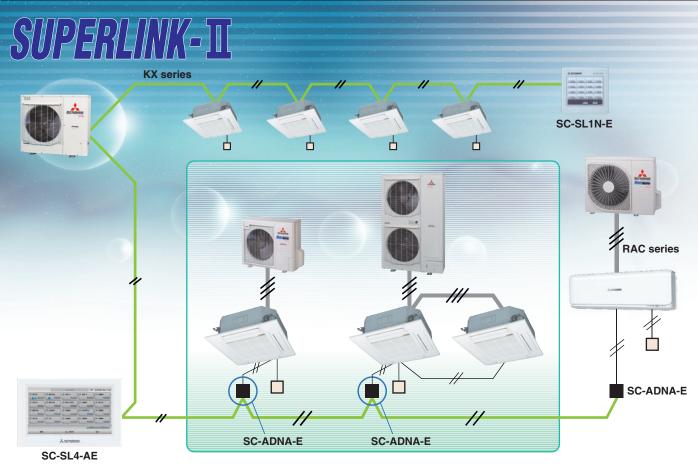
Thermistor (option)

SC-THB-E3

In case sensor in the indoor units or the remote control sensor can not sense the room temperature correctly, or individual remote control in each room is not required but only censor is required (as when center control system is in place), install SC-THB-E3 at proper place in the rooms.



CONTROL SYSTEMS



Central Control

SC-SL1N-E

 		_	-
 			_
 		_	_
	ALL	ALL	0

Start/stop control of up to 16 indoor units is possible either individually or collectively. With simple operations, you can effect centralized control.

SC-SL2NA-E



Centralized control of up to 64 indoor units. Including weekly timer function as standard.

SC-SL4-AE/BE

IF OTHER	SF METHO	17 S4P A	IF SHP 0	SF COMON
ST OTTICE	SF METHO	ST MARE HOUSE	IF COMON	SF OFFICE
of setting	SP LIBRURY	SF COMON	IF CIFERIA	4 CIMON
9 0VIC	97 YP	97 COMON	IF COMON	H CIMON
			-	-
HEMU	_	ALL DROPS		HLP

Easy operation realized with a large color LCD and touch panel. Up to 128 indoor units can be controlled, when SUPERLINK-II systems are connected.



SC-WBGW256, up to 256 cells (some cells can have two or more indoor units and total number of indoor units can be up to 256 units) are controlled from the Internet Explorer and centrally from Building Management Systems.

Up to 96 indoor units (48 indoor units x2) can be integrated to a central control point via the building management system network.

*Additional engineering service is required. Please consult your dealer when using these system.

SUPERLINK E BOARD (SC-ADNA-E)

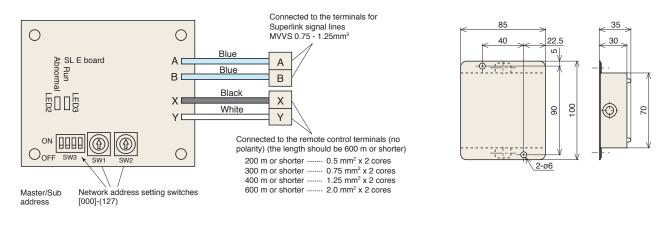
This board is used when conducting control of the single package (wired remote control unit) 1-type series using a network option (SC-SL1N-E, SC-SL2NA-E, etc).

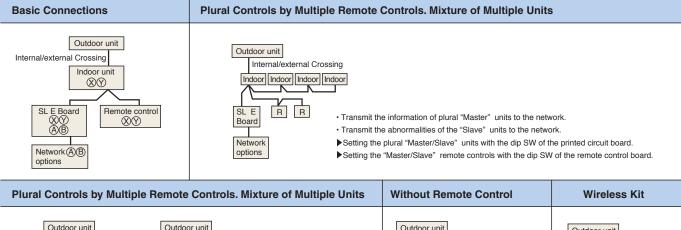
(1) Functions

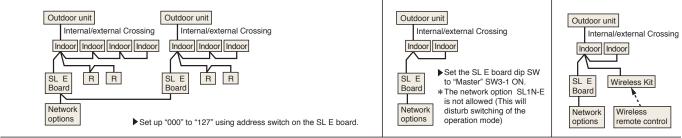
- (a) Transmits the settings from the network option to the indoor units.
- (b) Returns the priority indoor unit data in response to a data request from the network option.
- (c) Inspects the error status of connected indoor units and transmits the inspection codes to the network option.
- (d) A maximum of 16 units can be controlled (if in the same operation mode).

(2) Wiring connection diagram

(3) Metal box dimension (unit:mm)







External switch connection CNT, CNTA

All indoor units are equipped with an additional connection point CnT to connect indoor units to an external ON/OFF switch; e.g. time clock, fire alarm, etc.



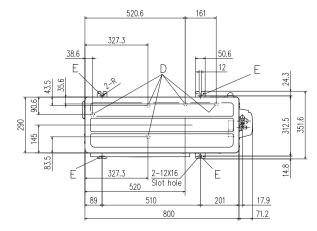


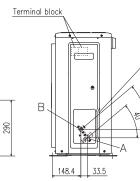
Remote surveillance system

Card key on-off

OUTDOOR UNIT DIMENSIONS (unit:mm)

SRC40ZSX-S, 50ZSX-S, 60ZSX-S



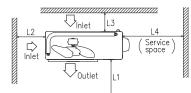


42.5

63

Symbol	Content	
A	Service valve connection (gas side)	¢12.7 (1∕2") (Flare)
В	Service valve connection (liquid side)	¢6.35(1∕4")(Flare)
С	Pipe∕cable draw-out hole	
D	Drain discharge hole	¢20×5places
E	Anchor bolt hole	M10-12×4places

- Notes (1) The unit must not be surrounded by walls on the four sides.
 - (2) The unit must be fixed with anchor bolts. An anchor bolt must not (3) If the unit is installed in the location where there is a possibility of
 - strong winds, place the unit such that the direction of air from the outlet gets perpendicular to the wind direction.
- (4) Leave 200mm or more space above the unit.
 (5) The wall height on the outlet side should be 1200mm or less.
 (6) The model name label is attached on the front side of the unit.



777 777

Minimum installation space

Size	ion I	II	111	N
L1	Open	280	280	180
L2	100	75	Open	Open
L3	100	80	80	80
L4	250	Open	250	Open

FDC71VNX

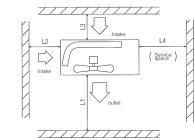
640

12.4

Mark	Item	
А	Service valve connection (gas side)	ø15.88(5/8*) (Flare)
В	Service valve connection (liquid side)	ø9.52(3/8") (Flare)
С	Pipe/cable draw-out hole	
D	Drain discharge hole	ø20x3places
E	Anchor bolt hole	M10x4places

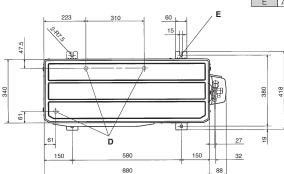
C

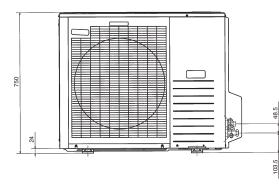
- Notes:
 (1) It must not be surrounded by walls on the four sides.
 (2) The unit must be fixed with anchor bolts. An anchor bolt must not portude more the 15mm.
 (3) Where the unit is subject to strong winds, lay it in such a direction that the blower outlet faces perpendicularly to the dominant wind direction.
 (4) Leave 1m or more space above the unit.
 (5) A wall in front of the blower outlet must not exceed the units height.
 (6) The model name label is attached on the lower right corner of the front.

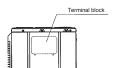


Minimum installation space

Dim	Examples of installation ensions	1	2	3
	L1	Open	Open	500
	L2	300	250	Open
	L3	100	150	100
	L4	250	250	250







0

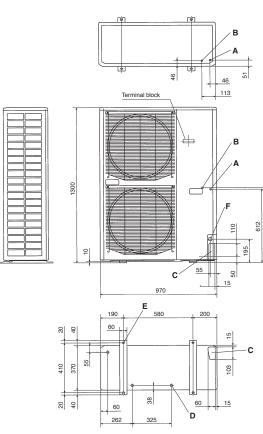
165.5

25

в

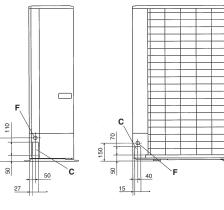
c

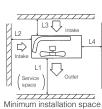
FDC100VNX, 100VSX, 125VNX, 125VSX, 140VNX, 140VSX



Mark	Item	
А	Service valve connection of the attached connecting pipe(gas side)	ø15.88(5/8")(Flare)
В	Service valve connection(liquid side)	ø9.52(3/8")(Flare)
С	Pipe/cable draw-out hole	
D	Drain discharge hole	ø20x3places
E	Anchor bolt hole	M10x4places
F	Cable draw-out hole	ø30(front) ø45(side) ø50(back)

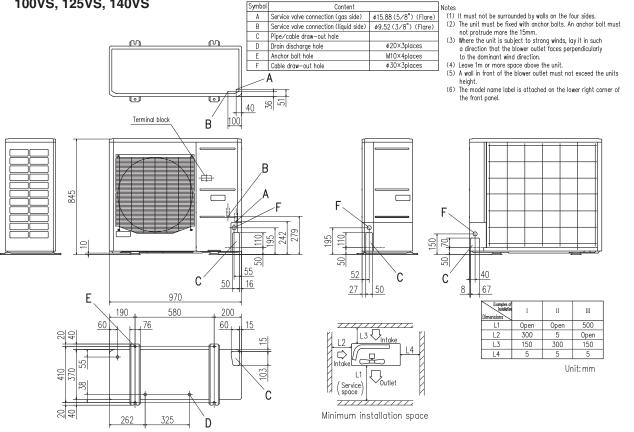
- Notes:
 (1) It must not be surrounded by walls on the four sides.
 (2) The unit must be fixed with anchor bolts. An anchor bolt must not protrude more than 15mm.
 (3) Where the unit is subject to strong winds, lay it in such a direction that the blower outlet faces perpendicularly to the dominant wind direction.
 (4) Leave 1m or more space above the unit.
 (5) A wall in front of the blower outlet must not exceed the units height.
 (6) The model name label is attached on the lower right corner of the front panel.
 (7) Connect the Service valve with local pipe by using the pipe of the attachment. (Gas side only)





Examples of installation Dimensions	1	2	3
L1	Open	Open	500
L2	300	5	Open
L3	150	300	150
L4	5	5	5

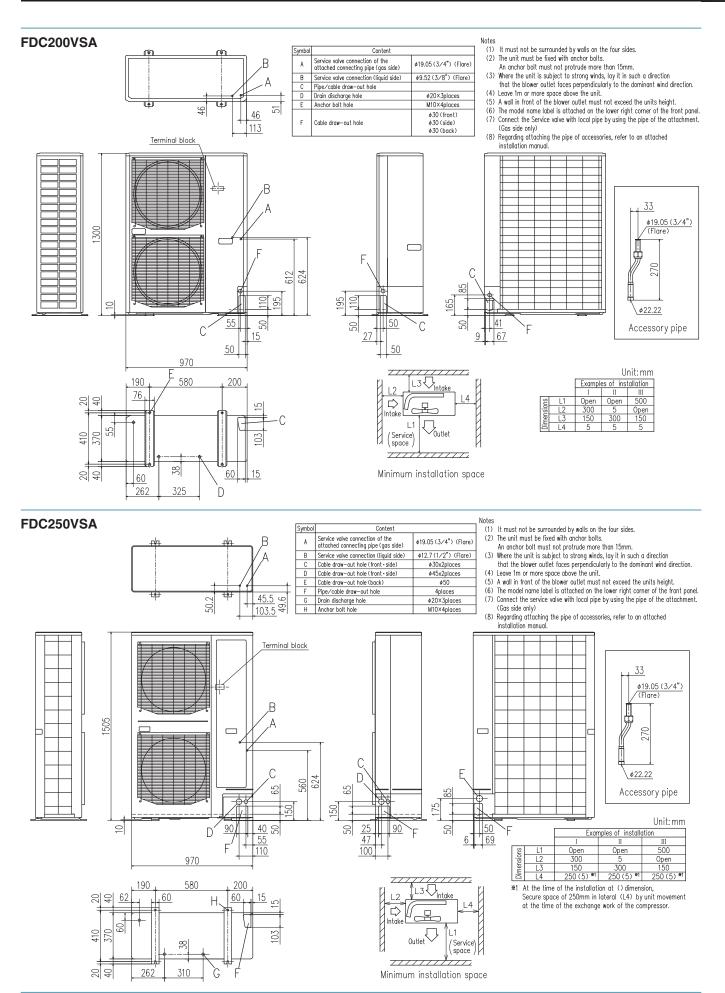
FDC100VN, 125VN, 140VN 100VS, 125VS, 140VS

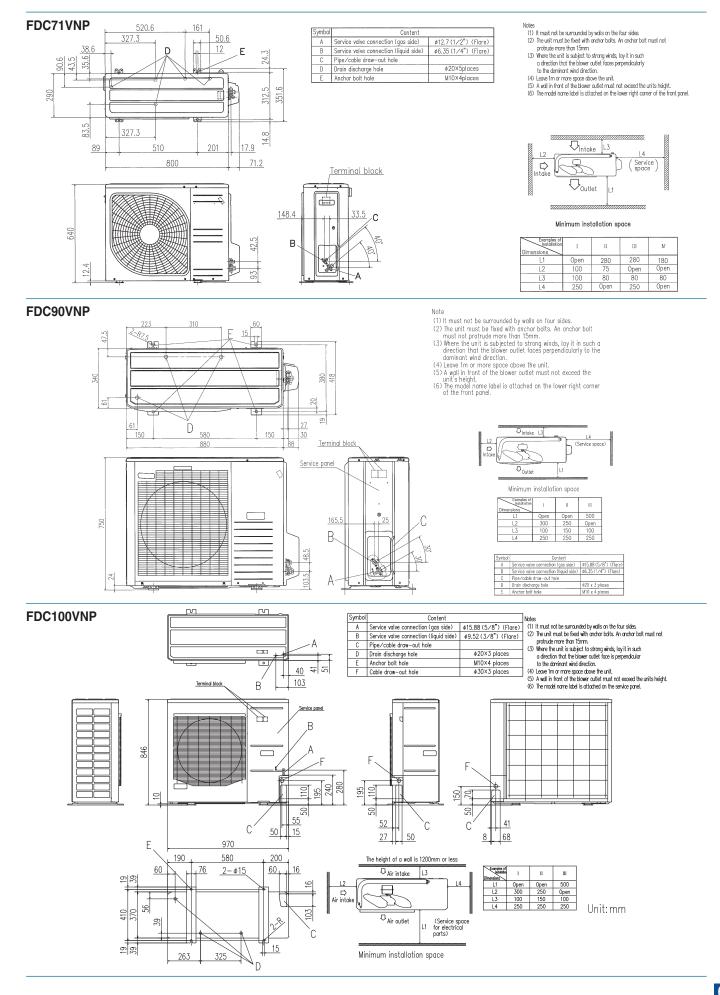


624

195

OUTDOOR UNIT DIMENSIONS (unit:mm)





ENERGY LABEL [FOR EU/EEA AREA ONLY]

Several radical design changes and engineering developments have brought about a vast improvement in energy efficiency and environmental protection.

ENERGY LABEL

SEER and SCOP is defined in European regulations listed below.

No.626/2011 of 4 May 2011: energy labeling of air-conditioners (below cooling capacity 12kW). No.206/2012 of 6 March 2012: requirement for air-conditioners and comfort fans.

Seasonal efficiency is the new way of rating the true efficiency of heating and cooling products over an entire year.

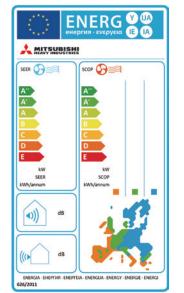
Set by the EU's new regulation implementing Eco-Design Directive for Energy Related Product (ErP) which specifies the minimum efficiency of airconditioners manufacturers must integrate into their products.

The new Seasonal Efficiency rating system that must be used for heating and cooling by all manufacturers are;

SEER - Seasonal Efficiency Ratio (value in cooling)

SCOP - Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (value in heating)

The new rating system will indicate the true efficiency of the energy using product at specified condition.



Employment of lead-free solder Adapted to RoHS directive

RoHS:Restriction of Hazardous substances

In order to avoid the release of hazardous substances into the environments, all models have utilized lead-free solder application. It has been considered to be difficult to use lead-free solder for practical applications because it requires higher solder temperatures at assembly, which can jeopardize reliability. However our PbF soldering method can produce a higher quality lead-free printed circuit board.

Employment of **R410A**

All models use refrigerant R410A characterized by the ozone depletion coefficient being 0.

Excellent Energy Saving

High performance and excellent energy savings are achieved at the same time by heat exchanger's increased capacity and employment of high efficiency DC motor.

Indoor unit		Ĩ	FDT40VG	FDT50VG	FDT60VG	FDT71VG	FDT100VG	FDT100VG	FDT40VGx2	FDT50VGx2	FDT50VGx2
Outdoor unit			SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX
Energy class (cooling/heating	g)		A++/A+	A++/A++	A++/A++	A+/A+	A+/A+	A+/A+	A+/A+	A+/A+	A+/A+
SEER			8.28	7.76	8.26	5.72	5.90	5.90	5.77	5.92	5.92
SCOP (Average climate)			4.45	4.61	5.00	4.34	4.32	4.32	4.34	4.16	4.16
Pdesignc		kW	4.0	5.0	5.6	7.1	10.0	10.0	7.1	10.0	10.0
Pdesignh (@-10°C)		kW	3.8	4.1	4.7	5.8	11.2	11.2	5.8	11.2	11.2
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/	heating) k	kWh/a	170/1197	226/1246	238/1317	435/1870	594/3626	594/3626	431/1872	592/3774	592/3774
Refrigerant (R410A)	GWP						2088				
neiligelain (n410A)	charge k	(g/TCO ₂ E ₉		1.5/3.132		2.95/6.160	4.5/9	.396	2.95/6.160	4.5/9	9.396
Designated heating season	1						Average				
Indoor unit			FDT100VG	FDT100VG	FDT50VGx2	FDT50VGx2	FDT71VG	FDT100VG	FDT100VG	FDTC40VF	FDTC50VF
Outdoor unit			FDC100VN	FDC100VS	FDC100VN	FDC100VS	FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP	SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S
Energy class (cooling/heating	g)		A+/A+	A+/A+	A+/A+	A+/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A	A+/A
SEER			5.61	5.61	5.90	5.90	6.14	6.78	6.78	6.53	6.01
SCOP (Average climate)			4.10	4.10	4.00	4.00	4.27	4.12	4.53	3.96	3.85
Pdesignc		kW	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	7.1	9.0	10.0	4.0	5.0
Pdesignh (@-10°C)		kW	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	5.7	8.1	8.1	4.0	4.8
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/	heating) k	kWh/a	625/2699	625/2699	593/2765	593/2765	405/1870	465/2756	517/2505	215/1416	291/1745
Refrigerant (R410A)	GWP						2088				
nenigeralit (11410A)	charge k	(g/TCO ₂ E ₉		3.8/7.934			1.6/3.341 2.1/4.385 2.55/5.324 1.5/3.132			3.132	
Designated heating season	1						Average				
Indoor unit			FDTC60VF	FDTC40VFx2	FDTC50VFx2	FDTC50VFx2	FDTC50VFx2	FDTC50VFx2	FDU71VF1	FDU100VF2	FDU100VF2
Outdoor unit			SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC100VN	FDC100VS	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX
Energy class (cooling/heating	g)		A+/A	A/A	A/A	A/A	A/A	A/A	A/A	A/A+	A/A+
SEER			5.76	5.31	5.23	5.19	5.17	5.13	5.24	5.22	5.19
SCOP (Average climate)			3.80	3.88	3.87	3.86	3.84	3.84	3.90	4.10	4.10
Pdesignc		kW	5.6	7.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	7.1	10.0	10.0
Pdesignh (@-10°C)		kW	5.9	6.8	10.2	10.2	9.4	9.4	7.0	13.0	13.0
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/	heating) 🛛	kWh/a	341/2172	468/2455	670/3692	674/3695	678/3424	682/3428	475/2513	670/4437	675/4441
Refrigerant (R410A)	GWP						2088				
nenigerani (11410A)	charge k	(g/TCO ₂ E ₉	1.5/3.132	2.95/6.160	4.5/9	0.396	3.8/7	.934	2.95/6.160	4.5/9	9.396
Designated heating season	1						Average				

R410A refrigerant contained in the products is a fluorinated greenhouse gas listed in Regulation (EU) No 517/2014.

		1								
Indoor unit		FDU100VF2	FDU100VF2	FDU71VF1	FDU100VF2	FDU100VF2	FDUM40VF	FDUM50VF	FDUM60VF	FDUM71VF1
Outdoor unit		FDC100VN	FDC100VS	FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP	SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX
Energy class (cooling/heating)		B/A	B/A	A+/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A+/A+	A+/A+	A++/A+	A/A
SEER		5.06	5.03	5.71	6.86	6.36	6.01	5.68	6.42	5.24
SCOP (Average climate)		3.94	3.94	4.00	4.20	4.13	4.15	4.36	4.37	3.90
Pdesignc	kW	10.0	10.0	7.1	9.0	10.0	4.0	5.0	5.6	7.1
Pdesignh (@-10°C)	kW	9.3	9.3	5.7	8.1	8.1	3.5	4.3	5.4	7.0
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/hea		692/3303	696/3307	436/1996	459/2703	551/2746	233/1182	309/1382	306/1731	475/2513
Refrigerant (R410A)	GWP					2088				
	harge kg/TCO ₂ E	3.8/7	7.934	1.6/3.341	2.1/4.385	2.55/5.324		1.5/3.132		2.95/6.160
Designated heating season						Average				
Indoor unit		FDUM100VF2	FDUM100VF2	FDUM40VFx2	FDUM50VFx2	FDUM50VFx2	FDUM100VF2	FDUM100VF2	FDUM50VFx2	FDUM50VFx2
Outdoor unit		FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC100VN	FDC100VS	FDC100VN	FDC100VS
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A/A+	A/A+	A+/A+	A/A	A/A	B/A	B/A	B/A	B/A
SEER		5.22	5.19	5.61	5.14	5.11	5.06	5.03	4.81	4.78
SCOP (Average climate)		4.10	4.10	4.05	3.88	3.87	3.94	3.94	3.82	3.81
Pdesignc	kW	10.0	10.0	7.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Pdesignh (@-10°C)	kW	13.0	13.0	7.0	10.0	10.0	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/hea	ating) kWh/a	670/4437	675/4441	444/2422	681/3611	685/3614	692/3303	696/3307	728/3413	732/3416
Befrigerant (B410A)	GWP					2088				
	harge kg/TCO ₂ E	4.5/9	9.396	2.95/6.160	4.5/9	9.396		3.8/7	7.934	
Designated heating season						Average				
Indoor unit		FDUM71VF1	FDUM100VF2	FDUM100VF2	SRK100ZR-S	SRK50ZSX-Sx2	SRK50ZSX-Sx2	SRK50ZSX-Sx2	SRK50ZSX-Sx2	
Outdoor unit		FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP	FDC100VNP	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC100VN	FDC100VS	
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A+/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A+/A+	A+/A+	
SEER		5.71	6.86	6.36	6.60	6.11	6.11	5.61	5.61	
SCOP (Average climate)		4.00	4.20	4.13	4.40	4.16	4.16	4.00	4.00	
Pdesignc	kW	7.1	9.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Pdesignh (@-10°C)	kW	5.7	8.1	8.1	7.2	10.4	10.4	7.7	7.7	
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/hea	ating) kWh/a		459/2703	551/2746	531/2289	574/3504	574/3504	624/2697	624/2697	
	GWP				20	88				
Refrigerant (R410A)	harge kg/TCO ₂ E							7.934		
Designated heating season					Ave	rage			0.0,71001	
Indoor unit		FDE40VG	FDE50VG	FDE60VG	FDE71VG	FDE100VG	FDE100VG	FDE40VGx2	FDE50VGx2	FDE50VGx2
Indoor unit Outdoor unit		FDE40VG SRC40ZSX-S	FDE50VG SRC50ZSX-S	FDE60VG SRC60ZSX-S	FDE71VG FDC71VNX	FDE100VG FDC100VNX	FDE100VG FDC100VSX	FDE40VGx2 FDC71VNX	FDE50VGx2 FDC100VNX	FDE50VGx2 FDC100VSX
Outdoor unit			SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S		FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC71VNX		
		SRC40ZSX-S			FDC71VNX				FDC100VNX A/A	FDC100VSX
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER		SRC40ZSX-S A++/A	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A	SRC60ZSX-S A++/A+	FDC71VNX B/A+	FDC100VNX A+/A+	FDC100VSX A+/A+	FDC71VNX A/A+	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX A/A
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating)	kW	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10	SRC60ZSX-S A++/A+ 6.72	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate)	kW	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92	SRC60ZSX-S A++/A+ 6.72 4.08	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc	kW	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0	SRC60ZSX-S A++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesignh (@-10°C)	kW	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8	SRC60ZSX-S A++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesignh (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/hea	kW	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8	SRC60ZSX-S A++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesignh (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/hea	kW	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358	SRC60ZSX-S A++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesignh (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/hea Refrigerant (GWP) Designated heating season	kW	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0 217/1069	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358 1.5/3.132	SRC60ZSX-S A++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3 292/1475	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102 2.95/6.160	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088 4.5/s Average	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758 0.396	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054 2.95/6.160	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836 4.5/5	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840 2.396
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesignh (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/hea Refrigerant (GWP)	kW	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0 217/1069 FDE100VG	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358 1.5/3.132 FDE100VG	SRC60ZSX-S A++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3 292/1475 FDE50VGx2	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102 2.95/6.160 FDE50VGx2	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088 4.5/S Average FDE71VG	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758 0.396 FDE100VG	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054 2.95/6.160 FDE100VG	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836 4.5/S FDF71VD1	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840 2.396 FDF100VD2
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesignh (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/hea Refrigerant (GWP) Designated heating season Indoor unit	kW	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0 217/1069	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358 1.5/3.132	SRC60ZSX-S A++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3 292/1475	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102 2.95/6.160	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088 4.5/s Average	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758 0.396	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054 2.95/6.160	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836 4.5/5	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840 2.396
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesignh (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/hea Refrigerant (GWP) Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit	kW	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0 217/1069 FDE100VG FDE100VG FDC100VN	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358 1.5/3.132 FDE100VG FDC100VS	SRC60ZSX-S A++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3 292/1475 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VN	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102 2.95/6.160 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VS	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088 4.5/3 Average FDE71VG FDC71VNP	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758 0.396 FDE100VG FDC90VNP	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054 2.95/6.160 FDE100VG FDE100VG	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836 4.5/S FDF71VD1 FDC71VNX	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840 2.396 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNX
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heat Refrigerant (GWP) Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating)	kW	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0 217/1069 FDE100VG FDC100VN A/A	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358 1.5/3.132 FDE100VG FDC100VS A/A	SRC60ZSX-S A++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3 292/1475 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VN A/A	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102 2.95/6.160 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VS A/A	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088 4.5/3 Average FDE71VG FDC71VNP A++/A+	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758 9.396 FDE100VG FDC90VNP A++/A+	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054 2.95/6.160 FDE100VG FDE100VG FDC100VNP A++/A+	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836 4.5/S FDF71VD1 FDC71VNX B/A	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840 .396 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNX A/A
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heat Refrigerant (GWP) Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER	kW	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0 217/1069 FDE100VG FDC100VN A/A 5.43	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358 1.5/3.132 FDE100VG FDC100VS A/A 5.39	SRC60ZSX-S A+++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3 292/1475 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VN A/A 5.16	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102 2.95/6.160 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VS A/A 5.13	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088 4.5/3 Average FDE71VG FDC71VNP A++/A+ 6.35	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758 3.396 FDE100VG FDC90VNP A++/A+ 6.63	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054 2.95/6.160 FDE100VG FDE100VNP A++/A+ 6.73	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836 4.5/S FDF71VD1 FDC71VNX B/A 4.80	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate)	kWh/a kWh/a kWh/a	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0 217/1069 FDE100VG FDC100VN A/A 5.43 3.91	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358 1.5/3.132 FDE100VG FDC100VS A/A 5.39 3.90	SRC60ZSX-S A+++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3 292/1475 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VN A/A 5.16 3.81	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102 2.95/6.160 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VS A/A 5.13 3.80	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088 4.5/3 Average FDE71VG FDC71VNP A++/A+ 6.35 4.22	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758 3.396 FDE100VG FDC90VNP A++/A+ 6.63 4.25	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054 2.95/6.160 FDE100VG FDC100VNP A++/A+ 6.73 4.44	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836 4.5/S FDF71VD1 FDC71VNX B/A 4.80 3.81	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840 3.396 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNX A/A 5.20 3.80
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc	kW h/a ating) kWh/a 	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0 217/1069 FDE100VG FDC100VN A/A 5.43 3.91 10.0 7.9	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358 1.5/3.132 FDE100VG FDC100VS A/A 5.39 3.90 10.0	SRC60ZSX-S A++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3 292/1475 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VN A/A 5.16 3.81 10.0	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102 2.95/6.160 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VS A/A 5.13 3.80 10.0	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088 Average FDE71VG FDC71VNP A++/A+ 6.35 4.22 7.1	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758 3.396 FDE100VG FDC90VNP A++/A+ 6.63 4.25 9.0	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054 2.95/6.160 FDE100VG FDC100VNP A++/A+ 6.73 4.44 10.0	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836 4.5/S FDF71VD1 FDC71VNX B/A 4.80 3.81 7.1	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840 3996 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNX A/A 5.20 3.80 10.0
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heat Refrigerant (GWP) Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heat	kW h/a ating) kWh/a 	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0 217/1069 FDE100VG FDC100VN A/A 5.43 3.91 10.0 7.9	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358 1.5/3.132 FDE100VG FDC100VS A/A 5.39 3.90 10.0 7.9	SRC60ZSX-S A++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3 292/1475 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VN A/A 5.16 3.81 10.0 7.8	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102 2.95/6.160 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VS A/A 5.13 3.80 10.0 7.8	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088 Average FDE71VG FDC71VNP A++/A+ 6.35 4.22 7.1 5.8	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758 0.396 FDE100VG FDC90VNP A++/A+ 6.63 4.25 9.0 8.2	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054 2.95/6.160 FDE100VG FDC100VNP A++/A+ 6.73 4.44 10.0 8.1	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836 4.5/S FDF71VD1 FDC71VNX B/A 4.80 3.81 7.1 6.7	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840 3996 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNX A/A 5.20 3.80 10.0 13.0
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Indoor unit Outdoor unit SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)	kW h/a ating) kWh/a a a a a b a b a b a b a b a b a b a b	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0 217/1069 FDE100VG FDC100VN A/A 5.43 3.91 10.0 7.9 645/2830	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358 1.5/3.132 FDE100VG FDC100VS A/A 5.39 3.90 10.0 7.9 649/2833	SRC60ZSX-S A++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3 292/1475 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VN A/A 5.16 3.81 10.0 7.8	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102 2.95/6.160 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VS A/A 5.13 3.80 10.0 7.8	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088 4.5/3 Average FDE71VG FDC71VNP A++/A+ 6.35 4.22 7.1 5.8 392/1925	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758 0.396 FDE100VG FDC90VNP A++/A+ 6.63 4.25 9.0 8.2	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054 2.95/6.160 FDE100VG FDC100VNP A++/A+ 6.73 4.44 10.0 8.1	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836 4.5/S FDF71VD1 FDC71VNX B/A 4.80 3.81 7.1 6.7	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840 3996 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNX A/A 5.20 3.80 10.0 13.0
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Indoor unit Outdoor unit SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)	kW kWh/a ating) kWh/a a b b c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0 217/1069 FDE100VG FDC100VN A/A 5.43 3.91 10.0 7.9 645/2830	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358 1.5/3.132 FDE100VG FDC100VS A/A 5.39 3.90 10.0 7.9 649/2833	SRC60ZSX-S A++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3 292/1475 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VN A/A 5.16 3.81 10.0 7.8 679/2868	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102 2.95/6.160 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VS A/A 5.13 3.80 10.0 7.8	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088 4.5/5 Average FDE71VG FDC71VNP A++/A+ 6.35 4.22 7.1 5.8 392/1925 2088	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758 3.396 FDE100VG FDC90VNP A++/A+ 6.63 4.25 9.0 8.2 475/2704	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054 2.95/6.160 FDE100VG FDC100VNP A++/A+ 6.73 4.44 10.0 8.1 521/2556	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836 4.5/5 FDF71VD1 FDC71VNX B/A 4.80 3.81 7.1 6.7 518/2464	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840 3396 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNX A/A 5.20 3.80 10.0 13.0 673/4792
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesignc Pdesigns SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesignc Pdesignc Pdesignc Pdesignc Refrigerant (R410A) C Designated heating season	kW kWh/a ating) kWh/a a b b c b c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0 217/1069 FDE100VG FDC100VN A/A 5.43 3.91 10.0 7.9 645/2830	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358 1.5/3.132 FDE100VG FDC100VS A/A 5.39 3.90 10.0 7.9 649/2833 3.8/1	SRC60ZSX-S A+++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3 292/1475 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VN A/A 5.16 3.81 10.0 7.8 679/2868	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102 2.95/6.160 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VS A/A 5.13 3.80 10.0 7.8 683/2872	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088 4.5/3 Average FDE71VG FDE71VG A++/A+ 6.35 4.22 7.1 5.8 392/1925 2088 1.6/3.341 Average	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758 3.396 FDE100VG FDC90VNP A++/A+ 6.63 4.25 9.0 8.2 475/2704 2.1/4.385	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054 2.95/6.160 FDE100VG FDC100VNP A++/A+ 6.73 4.44 10.0 8.1 521/2556	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836 4.5/5 FDF71VD1 FDC71VNX B/A 4.80 3.81 7.1 6.7 518/2464	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840 3996 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNX A/A 5.20 3.80 10.0 13.0 673/4792
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)	kW kWh/a ating) kWh/a a b b c b c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0 217/1069 FDE100VG FDC100VN A/A 5.43 3.91 10.0 7.9 645/2830	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358 1.5/3.132 FDE100VG FDC100VS A/A 5.39 3.90 10.0 7.9 649/2833	SRC60ZSX-S A++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3 292/1475 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VN A/A 5.16 3.81 10.0 7.8 679/2868	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102 2.95/6.160 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VS A/A 5.13 3.80 10.0 7.8	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088 4.5/3 Average FDE71VG FDC71VNP A++/A+ 6.35 4.22 7.1 5.8 392/1925 2088 1.6/3.341	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758 3.396 FDE100VG FDC90VNP A++/A+ 6.63 4.25 9.0 8.2 475/2704	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054 2.95/6.160 FDE100VG FDC100VNP A++/A+ 6.73 4.44 10.0 8.1 521/2556	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836 4.5/5 FDF71VD1 FDC71VNX B/A 4.80 3.81 7.1 6.7 518/2464	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840 3996 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNX A/A 5.20 3.80 10.0 13.0 673/4792
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesignc Pdesigns (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Refrigerant (R410A) C cl cl Designated heating season Indoor unit	kW kWh/a ating) kWh/a a b b c b c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0 217/1069 FDE100VG FDC100VN A/A 5.43 3.91 10.0 7.9 645/2830 FDF100VD2	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358 1.5/3.132 FDE100VG FDC100VS A/A 5.39 3.90 10.0 7.9 649/2833 3.8/1 5.3 FDF100VD2	SRC60ZSX-S A+++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3 292/1475 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VN A/A 5.16 3.81 10.0 7.8 679/2868 7.934 FDF100VD2	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102 2.95/6.160 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VS A/A 5.13 3.80 10.0 7.8 683/2872 FDF71VD1	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088 4.5/3 Average FDE71VG FDE71VG FDC71VNP A++/A+ 6.35 4.22 7.1 5.8 392/1925 2088 1.6/3.341 Average FDF100VD2	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758 3.396 FDE100VG FDC90VNP A++/A+ 6.63 4.25 9.0 8.2 475/2704 2.1/4.385 FDF100VD2	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054 2.95/6.160 FDE100VG FDC100VNP A++/A+ 6.73 4.44 10.0 8.1 521/2556	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836 4.5/5 FDF71VD1 FDC71VNX B/A 4.80 3.81 7.1 6.7 518/2464	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840 3996 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNX A/A 5.20 3.80 10.0 13.0 673/4792
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignt Pdesignc Pdesigns (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Color (Refrigerant (R410A) C Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit	kW kWh/a ating) kWh/a a b b c b c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0 217/1069 FDE100VG FDC100VN A/A 5.43 3.91 10.0 7.9 645/2830 FDF100VD2 FDF100VD2	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358 1.5/3.132 FDE100VG FDC100VS A/A 5.39 3.90 10.0 7.9 649/2833 3.8/1 FDF100VD2 FDC100VN	SRC60ZSX-S A+++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3 292/1475 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VN A/A 5.16 3.81 10.0 7.8 679/2868 '.934 FDF100VD2 FDC100VS	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102 2.95/6.160 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VS A/A 5.13 3.80 10.0 7.8 683/2872 FDF71VD1 FDF71VD1 FDC71VNP	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088 4.5/3 Average FDE71VG FDC71VNP A++/A+ 6.35 4.22 7.1 5.8 392/1925 2088 1.6/3.341 Average FDF100VD2 FDC90VNP	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758 3.396 FDE100VG FDC90VNP A++/A+ 6.63 4.25 9.0 8.2 475/2704 2.1/4.385 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNP	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054 2.95/6.160 FDE100VG FDC100VNP A++/A+ 6.73 4.44 10.0 8.1 521/2556	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836 4.5/5 FDF71VD1 FDC71VNX B/A 4.80 3.81 7.1 6.7 518/2464	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840 3996 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNX A/A 5.20 3.80 10.0 13.0 673/4792
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Designated heating season Indoor unit Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Outdoor unit	kW kWh/a ating) kWh/a a b b c b c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0 217/1069 FDE100VG FDC100VN A/A 5.43 3.91 10.0 7.9 645/2830 FDF100VD2 FDF100VD2 FDC100VSX	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358 1.5/3.132 FDE100VG FDC100VS A/A 5.39 3.90 10.0 7.9 649/2833 3.8/7 FDF100VD2 FDC100VN B/A	SRC60ZSX-S A+++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3 292/1475 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VN A/A 5.16 3.81 10.0 7.8 679/2868 '.934 FDF100VD2 FDC100VS B/A	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102 2.95/6.160 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VS A/A 5.13 3.80 10.0 7.8 683/2872 FDF71VD1 FDC71VNP A/A	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088 4.5/3 Average FDC71VG FDC71VRP A++/A+ 6.35 4.22 7.1 5.8 392/1925 2088 1.6/3.341 Average FDF100VD2 FDC90VNP A+/A+	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758 3.396 FDE100VG FDC90VNP A++/A+ 6.63 4.25 9.0 8.2 475/2704 2.1/4.385 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNP A/A	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054 2.95/6.160 FDE100VG FDC100VNP A++/A+ 6.73 4.44 10.0 8.1 521/2556	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836 4.5/5 FDF71VD1 FDC71VNX B/A 4.80 3.81 7.1 6.7 518/2464	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840 3996 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNX A/A 5.20 3.80 10.0 13.0 673/4792
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesignc Pdesignc Pdesignc Pdesignc Pdesignc Pdesignc Pdesignc Pdesignn (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Pdesignt (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER	kW kWh/a ating) kWh/a a b b c b c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0 217/1069 FDE100VG FDC100VN A/A 5.43 3.91 10.0 7.9 645/2830 FDE100VD2 FDE100VD2 FDC100VSX A/A 5.17	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358 1.5/3.132 FDE100VG FDC100VS A/A 5.39 3.90 10.0 7.9 649/2833 3.8/7 FDF100VD2 FDC100VN B/A 5.02	SRC60ZSX-S A++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3 292/1475 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VN A/A 5.16 3.81 10.0 7.8 679/2868 7.934 FDF100VD2 FDC100VS B/A 4.99	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102 2.95/6.160 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VS A/A 5.13 3.80 10.0 7.8 683/2872 FDF71VD1 FDF71VD1 FDC71VNP A/A 5.24	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088 4.5/% Average FDE71VG FDC71VNP A++/A+ 6.35 4.22 7.1 5.8 392/1925 2088 1.6/3.341 Average FDF100VD2 FDC90VNP A+/A+ 5.69	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758 9.396 FDE100VG FDC90VNP A++/A+ 6.63 4.25 9.0 8.2 475/2704 2.1/4.385 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNP A/A 5.41	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054 2.95/6.160 FDE100VG FDC100VNP A++/A+ 6.73 4.44 10.0 8.1 521/2556	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836 4.5/5 FDF71VD1 FDC71VNX B/A 4.80 3.81 7.1 6.7 518/2464	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840 3396 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNX A/A 5.20 3.80 10.0 13.0 673/4792
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignated heating season Indoor unit SCOP (Average climate) Pdesigns (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesigns (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Pdesignt (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Color (Average climate) Pdesignated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate)	kW kWh/a ating) kWh/a a a a b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0 217/1069 FDE100VG FDC100VN A/A 5.43 3.91 10.0 7.9 645/2830 FDF100VD2 FDC100VSX A/A 5.17 3.80	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358 1.5/3.132 FDE100VG FDC100VS A/A 5.39 3.90 10.0 7.9 649/2833 3.8/7 FDF100VD2 FDC100VN B/A 5.02 3.80	SRC60ZSX-S A++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3 292/1475 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VN A/A 5.16 3.81 10.0 7.8 679/2868 7.934 FDF100VD2 FDC100VS B/A 4.99 3.80	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102 2.95/6.160 2.95/6.160 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VS A/A 5.13 3.80 10.0 7.8 683/2872 FDF71VD1 FDC71VNP A/A 5.24 3.91	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088 4.5/s Average FDE71VG FDE71VG FDC71VNP A++/A+ 6.35 4.22 7.1 5.8 392/1925 2088 1.6/3.341 Average FDF100VD2 FDC90VNP A+/A+ 5.69 4.01	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758 3.396 FDE100VG FDC90VNP A++/A+ 6.63 4.25 9.0 8.2 475/2704 2.1/4.385 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNP A/A 5.41 3.94	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054 2.95/6.160 FDE100VG FDC100VNP A++/A+ 6.73 4.44 10.0 8.1 521/2556	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836 4.5/5 FDF71VD1 FDC71VNX B/A 4.80 3.81 7.1 6.7 518/2464	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840 3396 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNX A/A 5.20 3.80 10.0 13.0 673/4792
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignt (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignt (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Befrigerant (R410A) C cl cl Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Designated heating season cl Indoor unit SEER SCOP (Average climate) cl SEER SCOP (Average climate) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesignc	kW kWh/a ating) kWh/a ating) kWh/a biting) kWh/a ating) kWh/a ating) kWh/a biting) kWh/a biting kyTcO_E biting biting kyTcO_E biting bi	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0 217/1069 FDE100VG FDC100VN A/A 5.43 3.91 10.0 7.9 645/2830 FDE100VD2 FDC100VSX A/A 5.17 3.80 10.0 13.0	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358 1.5/3.132 FDE100VG FDC100VS A/A 5.39 3.90 10.0 7.9 649/2833 3.8/7 FDF100VD2 FDC100VN B/A 5.02 3.80 10.0	SRC60ZSX-S A+++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3 292/1475 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VN A/A 5.16 3.81 10.0 7.8 679/2868 7.934 FDF100VD2 FDC100VS B/A 4.99 3.80 10.0	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102 2.95/6.160 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VS A/A 5.13 3.80 10.0 7.8 683/2872 FDF71VD1 FDC71VNP A/A 5.24 3.91 7.1	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088 4.5/s Average FDE71VG FDE71VG FDC71VNP A++/A+ 6.35 4.22 7.1 5.8 392/1925 2088 1.6/3.341 Average FDF100VD2 FDS0VNP A+/A+ 5.69 4.01 9.0	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758 3.396 FDE100VG FDC90VNP A++/A+ 6.63 4.25 9.0 8.2 475/2704 2.1/4.385 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNP A/A 5.41 3.94 10.0	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054 2.95/6.160 FDE100VG FDC100VNP A++/A+ 6.73 4.44 10.0 8.1 521/2556	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836 4.5/5 FDF71VD1 FDC71VNX B/A 4.80 3.81 7.1 6.7 518/2464	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840 3396 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNX A/A 5.20 3.80 10.0 13.0 673/4792
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignn Pdesignn Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Collador unit Outdoor unit Besignated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Designated heating season Indoor unit Pdesignt (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignt (@-10°C) Annual elect	kW kWh/a ating) kWh/a ating) kWh/a biting) kWh/a ating) kWh/a ating) kWh/a biting) kWh/a biting kyTcO_E biting biting kyTcO_E biting bi	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0 217/1069 FDE100VG FDC100VN A/A 5.43 3.91 10.0 7.9 645/2830 FDF100VD2 FDC100VSX A/A 5.17 3.80 10.0 13.0	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358 1.5/3.132 FDE100VG FDC100VS A/A 5.39 3.90 10.0 7.9 649/2833 3.8/7 FDF100VD2 FDC100VN B/A 5.02 3.80 10.0 9.3	SRC60ZSX-S A+++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3 292/1475 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VN A/A 5.16 3.81 10.0 7.8 679/2868 7.934 FDF100VD2 FDC100VS B/A 4.99 3.80 10.0 9.3	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102 2.95/6.160 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VS A/A 5.13 3.80 10.0 7.8 683/2872 FDF71VD1 FDF71VD1 FDC71VNP A/A 5.24 3.91 7.1 5.5 475/1972	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088 4.5/s Average FDE71VG FDE71VG FDE71VG Average 7.1 5.8 392/1925 2088 1.6/3.341 Average FDF100VD2 FDC90VNP A+/A+ 5.69 4.01 9.0 8.1	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758 0.396 FDE100VG FDC90VNP A++/A+ 6.63 4.25 9.0 8.2 475/2704 2.1/4.385 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNP A/A 5.41 3.94 10.0 8.1	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054 2.95/6.160 FDE100VG FDC100VNP A++/A+ 6.73 4.44 10.0 8.1 521/2556	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836 4.5/5 FDF71VD1 FDC71VNX B/A 4.80 3.81 7.1 6.7 518/2464	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840 3396 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNX A/A 5.20 3.80 10.0 13.0 673/4792
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignt Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignt (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Befrigerant (R410A) C Indoor unit Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Outdoor unit Outdoor unit Outdoor unit SCOP (Average climate) SCOP (Average climate) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignt (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate)	kW ating) kWh/a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a b kW ating) kWh/a a a	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0 217/1069 FDE100VG FDC100VN A/A 5.43 3.91 10.0 7.9 645/2830 FDE100VD2 FDC100VSX A/A 5.17 3.80 10.0 13.0 678/4795	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358 1.5/3.132 FDE100VG FDC100VS A/A 5.39 3.90 10.0 7.9 649/2833 3.8/7 FDF100VD2 FDC100VN FDC100VN B/A 5.02 3.80 10.0 9.3 697/3423	SRC60ZSX-S A+++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3 292/1475 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VN A/A 5.16 3.81 10.0 7.8 679/2868 7.934 FDF100VD2 FDC100VS B/A 4.99 3.80 10.0 9.3 701/3427	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102 2.95/6.160 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VS A/A 5.13 3.80 10.0 7.8 683/2872 FDF71VD1 FDF71VD1 FDC71VNP A/A 5.24 3.91 7.1 5.5 475/1972	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088 4.5/s Average FDE71VG FDE71VG FDE71VG Average 7.1 5.8 392/1925 2088 1.6/3.341 Average FDF100VD2 FDC90VNP A+/A+ 5.69 4.01 9.0 8.1	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758 0.396 FDE100VG FDC90VNP A++/A+ 6.63 4.25 9.0 8.2 475/2704 2.1/4.385 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNP A/A 5.41 3.94 10.0 8.1	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054 2.95/6.160 FDE100VG FDC100VNP A++/A+ 6.73 4.44 10.0 8.1 521/2556	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836 4.5/5 FDF71VD1 FDC71VNX B/A 4.80 3.81 7.1 6.7 518/2464	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840 3.396 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNX A/A 5.20 3.80 10.0 13.0 673/4792
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignc Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignt Pdesign (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignt (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) Befrigerant (R410A) C Indoor unit Designated heating season Indoor unit Outdoor unit Outdoor unit Outdoor unit Outdoor unit SCOP (Average climate) SCOP (Average climate) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesignt (@-10°C) Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate)	kW ating) kWh/a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a b kW ating) kWh/a a a a a a a b a a a b a b a b a c a c a c a c a c a c a c a c a c a c a c a c a c a c a	SRC40ZSX-S A++/A 6.46 3.93 4.0 3.0 217/1069 FDE100VG FDC100VN A/A 5.43 3.91 10.0 7.9 645/2830 FDE100VD2 FDC100VSX A/A 5.17 3.80 10.0 13.0 678/4795	SRC50ZSX-S A++/A 6.10 3.92 5.0 3.8 288/1358 1.5/3.132 FDE100VG FDC100VS A/A 5.39 3.90 10.0 7.9 649/2833 3.8/7 FDF100VD2 FDC100VN FDC100VN B/A 5.02 3.80 10.0 9.3 697/3423	SRC60ZSX-S A+++/A+ 6.72 4.08 5.6 4.3 292/1475 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VN A/A 5.16 3.81 10.0 7.8 679/2868 7.934 FDF100VD2 FDC100VS B/A 4.99 3.80 10.0 9.3 701/3427 20	FDC71VNX B/A+ 4.87 4.00 7.1 6.0 511/2102 2.95/6.160 FDE50VGx2 FDC100VS A/A 5.13 3.80 10.0 7.8 683/2872 FDF71VD1 FDC71VNP A/A 5.24 3.91 7.1 5.5 475/1972 88 1.6/3.341	FDC100VNX A+/A+ 5.89 4.18 10.0 11.2 595/3754 2088 4.5/s Average FDE71VG FDE71VG FDE71VG Average 7.1 5.8 392/1925 2088 1.6/3.341 Average FDF100VD2 FDC90VNP A+/A+ 5.69 4.01 9.0 8.1 555/2826	FDC100VSX A+/A+ 5.84 4.17 10.0 11.2 599/3758 9.396 FDE100VG FDC90VNP A++/A+ 6.63 4.25 9.0 8.2 475/2704 2.1/4.385 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNP A/A 5.41 3.94 10.0 8.1 647/2875	FDC71VNX A/A+ 5.26 4.09 7.1 6.0 473/2054 2.95/6.160 FDE100VG FDC100VNP A++/A+ 6.73 4.44 10.0 8.1 521/2556	FDC100VNX A/A 5.53 3.94 10.0 10.8 634/3836 4.5/5 FDF71VD1 FDC71VNX B/A 4.80 3.81 7.1 6.7 518/2464	FDC100VSX A/A 5.49 3.94 10.0 10.8 638/3840 3.396 FDF100VD2 FDC100VNX A/A 5.20 3.80 10.0 13.0 673/4792

Before starting use

Heating performance

The heating performance values (kW) described in the catalogue are the values obtained by operating at an outdoor temperature of 7° C and indoor temperature of 20 C as set forth in the ISO Standards. As the heating performance decreases the outdoor temperature drops, if the outdoor temperature is too low and the heating performance is insufficient, use other heating appliances as well.

Indication of sound values

The sound values are the values (A scale) measured in a chamber such as an anechoic chamber following the ISO Standards. In the actual installation state, the value is normally larger than the values given in the catalog due to the effect of surrounding noise and echo. Take this into consideration when installing.

Use in oil atmosphere

Avoid installing this unit in an atmosphere where oil scatters or builds up, such as in a kitchen or machine factory.

If the oil adheres to the heat exchanger, the heat exchanging performance will drop, mist may be generated, and the synthetic resin parts may deform and break.

Use in acidic or alkaline atmosphere

If this unit is used in acidic atmosphere such as hot spring areas having high level of sulfuric gases or in alkaline atmosphere including ammonia or calcium chloride, places where the exhaust of the heat exchanger is sucked in, or at coastal areas where the unit is subject to salt breezes, the outer plate or heat exchanger, etc., will corrode. Please ask a dealer or specialist when you use an air conditioner in places differing from a general atmosphere.

Use in places with high ceilings

If the ceiling is high, install a circulator to improve the heat and air flow distribution when heating.

▲ Safety Precautions

Air-conditioner usage target

The air-conditioner described in this catalog is a dedicated cooling/heating device for human use.

Do not use it for special applications such as the storage of food items, animals or plants, precision devices or valuable art, etc.

This could cause the quality of the items to drop, etc.

Do not use this for cooling vehicles or ships. Water leakage or current leaks could occur.

Before use

Always read the "User,s Manual" thoroughly before starting use.

Refrigerant leakage

The refrigerant (R410A) used for Air conditioner is non-toxic and inflammable in its original state.

However, in consideration of a state where the refrigerant leaks into the room, measures against refrigerant leaks must be taken in small rooms where the tolerable level could be exceeded. Take measures by installing ventilation devices, etc.

Use in snowy areas

·Snow prevention

Take the following measures when installing the outdoor unit in snowy areas.

Install a snow-prevention hood so that the snow does not obstruct the air

intake port or enter and freeze in the outdoor unit.

Snow piling

In areas with heavy snow fall, the piled snow could block the air intake port. In this case, a frame that is 50cm or higher than the estimated snow fall must be installed underneath the outdoor unit.

Automatic defrosting device

If the temperature is low, and the humidity is high, frost will stick to the heat exchanger of the outdoor unit. If use is continued, the heating performance will drop.

The "Automatic defrosting device" will function to remove this frost. After heating for approx, three to ten minutes, it will stop, and the frost will be removed. After defrosting, hot air will be blown again.

Servicing the air-conditioner

After the air-conditioner is used for several seasons, dirt will build up in the air-conditioner causing the performance to drop. In addition to regular servicing, we recommend the maintenance contract (charged for) by a specialist.

Installation

Always commission the installation to a dealer or specialist. Improper installation will lead to water leakage, electric shocks and fires. Make sure that the outdoor unit is stable in installation. Fix the unit to stable base.

Usage place

Do not install in places where combustible gas could leak or where there are sparks.

Installation in a place where combustible gas could be generated, flow or accumulate, or places containing carbon fibers could lead to fires.



(Wholly-owned subsidiary of MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.)

16-5, Konan 2-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo, 108-8215 Japan http://www.mhi-mth.co.jp/en/

